

A PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS:  
PROCEDURES AND TAPE CODES

(DOCUMENTATION)

1987 INTERVIEWING YEAR

VOLUME I

WAVE XX

A SUPPLEMENT

Conducted with Grants from the National Science Foundation, the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation of the Department of Health and Human Services, and the Food and Nutrition Service of the Department of Agriculture.

Survey Research Center

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH  
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

1989

## Preface

This volume documents the twentieth wave of data collected by the Panel Study of Income Dynamics, interviews taken in 1987 on income for 1986. Volumes I and II of A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1972 Interviewing Years (Waves I-V) contain tape codes, indexes, available data, questionnaires and procedures specific to our first five years of data collection (1968-1972). These volumes also describe the early history of the study and some of the basic procedures that are common to all twenty years of interviewing. Fifteen supplemental volumes, including this one, cover procedures, codes and questionnaires for Waves VI-XX. Ten volumes of findings entitled Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress are available, as is a volume called Years of Poverty, Years of Plenty by Greg J. Duncan and colleagues. The book covers ten years of PSID findings from 1969 through 1978.

All documentation for the PSID is available from the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI, 48106.

## The User Guide

The User Guide to the Panel Study of Income Dynamics is also distributed by the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research. The guide is a supplement to the PSID Procedures and Tape Codes volumes. It clarifies recurrent areas of confusion and provides other information that a researcher needs to know in order to use the panel study data effectively. The guide is in loose-leaf format and purchasers are sent updates as necessary to add to their copies.

## Staff

Greg J. Duncan, Martha S. Hill and James N. Morgan are the study's principal researchers. Daniel H. Hill directs the survey operations. Charles Brown is in charge of labor market content. Tecla C. Loup oversees data collection and processing and compiles the documentation with the assistance of Anita Ernst. Bonnie Bittman supervises family composition editing, Thomas Gonzales supervises income editing, and Anne Sears supervises the coding procedure. Data processing is divided into several parts: Charles Stallman deals with raw data files and consistency checks, Ron Amos generates variables for the final single-year files, Margaret Hoad processes the family history data, and Marita Servais and Barbara Browne build the merged files. Joan Brinser and Priscilla Hildebrandt are responsible for general "care and feeding" of and payments to respondents. Deborah S. Laren assists Greg Duncan with data analysis. Mary Wreford is an administrative manager. Peggy Gunnesch and Sarah Olsen provide secretarial support.

Users who wish to communicate with the study staff regarding questions about PSID data content should contact Tecla C. Loup at (313) 936-0316.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface . . . . .	iii
Section I: Procedures for the 1987 Interviewing Year . . . . .	1
Part 1: The 1987 Questionnaire, Data Processing, Interviewing Procedures, Occupation Codes, Data Quality, Independent Part Samples, Weights . . . . .	1
Part 2: 1987 Questionnaire . . . . .	3
Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets . . . . .	9
Part 4: Coding Procedures . . . . .	11
Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data . . . . .	12
Part 6: The Ego-Alter File . . . . .	21
Part 7: The Work History Supplement File . . . . .	21
Part 8: Data Available . . . . .	22
Part 9: Creating Family-Level Data from the Cross-Year Family-Individual Tape . . . . .	22
Part 10: PSID User Guide . . . . .	23
Section II: Tape Codes for Wave XX . . . . .	25
Part 1: Twentieth-Year Family-Level Tape Code . . . . .	25
Part 3: Index of the 1987 Employment Sections . . . . .	409

## SECTION I

## PROCEDURES FOR THE 1987 INTERVIEWING YEAR

Part 1: The 1987 Questionnaire, Data Processing, Interviewing Procedures, Occupation Codes, Data Quality, Independent Part Samples, Weights

The 1987 Questionnaire

The 1987 questionnaire schedule was essentially similar to 1986. The health sequences were dropped for 1987, but we continued to ask about marriages, divorces, adopted and natural children. The questions were updated to account for new children and marital changes for those of whom HU questions were asked in 1985 and 1986; new Heads and Wives/"Wives"1 were asked about all of their children, and first and last marriages. The questions about children also helped to update our family listings and determine whose children were whose and with whom they lived. The employment event dating questions from 1985 and 1986 were retained. Food stamp eligibility questions were asked for 1987, as they had been in 1977, 1980-1981 and 1983.

## Data Processing

We continue to use direct data entry coding and find that it is economical. The system here is fully compatible with OSIRIS, and PSID tapes are released in OSIRIS format. OSIRIS interfaces with other systems (e.g., SPSS, SAS, BMDP) allow easy access.

## Interviewing Procedures

The bulk of the 1987 interviews were taken by SRC interviewers in the field (mostly by telephone). Interviews were taken with 7061 heads of households out of a possible 7328, for an overall response rate of 96.4%. Subtracting from the base 63 respondents who had died since the last interview, had moved into institutions where we were not able to interview them, were too ill to be interviewed or had rejoined sample ex-spouses raised the response rate to 97.2%. This included interviews with 257 splitoffs out of a possible 310 for a response rate of 82.9 percent. For the reinterview panel only, again with the deceased, etc. removed from the base, the response rate was 97.8%. Slightly more than fifty percent of the persuasion letters written to reluctant respondents resulted in interviews.

The average length of the interview was 29.5 minutes (Table 1). Respondents were each paid \$12.50 for their interviews and an additional \$5 per family for returning an address correction postcard in January 1988.

---

<sup>1</sup>The PSID uses the term "wife" (in quotes) in referring to these long-term female cohabitators.

2

## Occupation Codes

We continue to use the 1970 Census three-digit occupation and industry codes for the current main jobs of employed Heads and Wives/"Wives." They are also used for the most recent jobs held by Heads and Wives/"Wives" who are not currently working. Additionally, these codes were used in coding the employment histories. We continue to use the Survey Research Center's two-digit occupation codes, which are brackets of the 1970 Census codes, for extra jobs held by a Head or Wife/"Wife" and for the kinds of jobs they were seeking if they were unemployed and looking for work. For comparability to past data, one-digit occupation codes are used to code Head's first job and Head's father's occupation, since these data items were collected only for new Heads in 1987.

## Data Quality

Ninety-two percent of the 1987 interviews were taken by telephone (Table 3). The remaining eight percent of respondents have no telephones, prefer personal interviews due to party lines or hearing difficulties, or live out of range of our interviewers and complete their own questionnaires. The rate at which Heads responded for themselves returned to a rate (81.5%) comparable with 1984's.

There is very little year-to-year variation in the number of data imputations we must make (Table 5), so the quality of the data, according to this measure of it, continues to be good.

We continue with Table 2b, showing response rates based on original sample individuals' response rates, both annually and cumulatively. Since it would be impossible to know how many individuals were eligible but non-response in 1968, we used the 1968 sample as the base for further calculations. Table 2b also includes columns that remove the deceased from the base.

## Independent Part Samples

The use of part samples is suggested for separating the selection of a preferred model from the assessment of its stability and power. Simple random subsamples are not independent of the rest of the sample because of

the clustered nature of area probability samples. Therefore, four independent quarter-samples are designated in the code (V14704). How much of the sample should be reserved for statistical testing depends on how unsure one is about the best model and how important the estimation and testing of one optimal model is felt to be. For illustrations of the results of this separation of the searching from the assessing procedures, see the volumes of findings, *Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress*, Volume I, pp. 6-8 and pp. 342-344; Volume II, Chapter 9; and Volume IV, Chapter 2 (Survey Research Center, Ann Arbor, Michigan). There are also several variables for use in defining paired strata for repeated replication of half-samples for computing sampling errors (V14705-14708). See Chapter 17 of Vol. IX of *Five Thousand American Families*, and Section I, Part 5 in this volume.

3

Table 1

AVERAGE LENGTH OF INTERVIEW

Year	Number of Interviews	Average Length in Minutes
1968	4802	63.1
1968	4460	61.8
1970	4645	60.5
1971	4840	59.1
1972	5060	66.2
1973	5285	20.1
1974	5517	23.1
1975	5725	26.9
1976	5862	48.2*
1977	6007	25.0
1978	6154	26.9
1979	6373	28.1
1980	6533	29.0
1981	6620	26.5
1982	6742	20.8
1983	6852	23.8
1984	6918	34.7
1985	7032	49.9*
1986	7018	34.9
1987	7061	29.5

\*Includes both Head's and Wife's interviews.

Weights

The sample was entirely reweighted in 1984 for each year of data. This is a population weight for reducing bias in estimates, not a variance weight for efficiency. See Section I, Part 5, pp. 66-71 of the wave XVII documentation or the PSID User Guide, Chapter E for a discussion of reweighting theory and techniques.

Part 2: 1987 Questionnaire

The 1987 questionnaire follows, with cross-year family-level variable numbers added at the appropriate questions for both edited and directly coded items.

The 1987 questionnaire with variable numbers from the merged family tape was included in the original published documentation. It is not included in this machine readable version.

You may obtain a paper version of the "1987 Questionnaire with Variable Numbers" by sending a request by e-mail to "psid.staff@umich.edu" or

Table 2a

## FAMILY ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE PANEL RESPONSE RATES\*\*

Year	Percent	
	Annual	Cumulative
1968	76	76
1969	89	68
1970	97	66
1971	97	64
1972	97	62
1973	97	61
1974	97	59
1975	97	57
1976	96	55
1977	97	53
1978	97	51
1979	97	49
1980	97	48
1981	97	47
1982	97	46
1983	97	45
1984	97	44
1985	96	42
1986	96	40
1987	96	38

\*\*The deceased, those too ill to be interviewed, and recombined families have not been removed from the base.

by US mail to Jean Yeung, 3263 ISR, University of Michigan, PO Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1248.

5

Table 2b

## INDIVIDUAL ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE PANEL RESPONSE RATES

Year	Sample Size	Annual, Deceased Included in Base	Cumulative, Deceased Included in Base	Annual, Deceased Removed from Base	Cumulative, Deceased Removed from Base
1968	18224	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1969	16046	88.0	88.0	88.5	88.5
1970	15476	96.4	84.9	96.9	85.7

1971	15108	97.6	82.9	98.2	84.1
1972	14713	97.4	80.7	98.1	82.4
1973	14295	97.2	78.4	97.9	80.6
1974	13908	97.3	76.3	97.9	78.8
1975	13548	97.4	74.3	98.1	77.2
1976	13096	96.7	71.9	97.2	75.0
1977	12706	97.0	69.7	97.7	73.1
1978	12417	97.7	68.1	98.2	71.7
1979	12056	97.1	66.2	97.7	70.0
1980	11683	96.9	64.1	97.6	68.1
1981	11382	97.4	62.5	98.1	66.7
1982	11125	97.7	61.0	98.5	65.5
1983	10828	97.3	59.4	98.1	64.1
1984	10515	97.1	57.7	98.0	62.6
1985	10183	96.8	55.9	97.7	60.1
1986	9826	96.5	53.9	97.4	59.1
1987	9504	96.7	52.2	97.9	57.6

6

Table 3

PROPORTION OF INTERVIEWS BY TELEPHONE

Year	Sample Size	Number of Telephone Interviews	Unweighted Percent of Sample
1968	4,802	--	--
1969	4,460	--	--
1970	4,645	67	1.4
1971	4,840	108	2.2
1972	5,060	134	2.6
1973	5,285	4,047	76.6
1974	5,517	4,554	82.5
1975	5,725	4,836	84.5
1976	5,862	5,360	91.4
1977	6,007	5,040	83.9
1978	6,154	5,283	85.8
1979	6,373	5,635	88.4
1980	6,533	5,829	89.2
1981	6,620	6,081	91.9
1982	6,742	6,257	92.8
1983	6,852	6,401	93.4
1984	6,918	6,369	92.1
1985	7,032	6,423	90.6
1986	7,018	6,454	92.0
1987	7,061	6,479	91.8

Table 4

## PROPORTION OF FAMILY HEADS INTERVIEWED

Year	Sample Size	Proportion of Interviews by Head
1968	4,802	92.6
1969	4,460	93.1
1970	4,645	93.2
1971	4,840	93.3
1972	5,060	93.5
1973	5,285	91.1
1974	5,517	90.0
1975	5,725	88.3
1976	5,862	92.6
1977	6,007	90.0
1978	6,154	90.2
1979	6,373	88.5
1980	6,533	85.8
1981	6,620	84.3
1982	6,742	83.8
1983	6,852	82.2
1984	6,918	81.0
1985	7,032	87.1
1986	7,018	81.5
1987	7,061	79.0

Table 5\*

## TOTAL ACCURACY CODES ON HEAD'S AND WIFE'S TAXABLE INCOME VARIABLES

Year of Data	0	1	2	3	4 or More	Total
1968	94.0	2.5	2.6	0.2	0.8	100.0
1969	95.6	1.6	1.9	0.1	0.8	100.0
1970	96.9	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.5	100.0
1971	97.7	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.4	100.0
1972	97.8	0.8	1.1	0.0	0.3	100.0
1973	97.9	1.1	0.7	0.1	0.2	100.0
1974	98.2	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.2	100.0
1975	98.3	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.2	100.0
1976	97.0	1.2	1.6	0.1	0.2	100.0
1977	97.4	1.1	1.2	0.0	0.3	100.0
1978	97.4	0.7	1.3	0.1	0.5	100.0
1979	96.1	0.8	2.3	0.1	0.7	100.0
1980	95.8	0.8	2.4	0.2	0.8	100.0
1981	95.6	1.2	2.5	0.2	0.4	100.0
1982	95.3	1.1	2.7	0.1	0.8	100.0
1983	94.5	1.6	2.9	0.2	0.8	100.0
1984	94.3	2.0	2.7	0.2	0.8	100.0
1985	94.2	2.9	2.3	0.2	0.4	100.0
1986	94.7	1.4	3.0	0.1	0.7	100.0
1987	94.6	1.5	3.0	0.1	0.8	100.0

\*Table 5 is based on four variables:

Accuracy of Head's Labor Income (V13899 + V13904) in 1987

Accuracy of Wife's Labor Income (V13906) in 1987

Accuracy of Asset Income of Head and Wife (V13919) in 1987

Accuracy here is determined by the number of assignments made by the editors in order to recreate data missing from an interview. The more assignments, the less reliable the data. The accuracy code values and their meanings are:

0. Adequate response: No assignments made.
1. Minor assignment: Response was inadequate, but estimates could be made within a probable error of under \$300 or 10 percent of the assignment by using previous years' data or other data in the interview.
2. Major assignment: Response was inadequate, and estimates had a probable error of at least \$300 and at least 10 percent of the value of the assignment, using any information available in previous interviews or in the current one. Usually these values were assigned from an assignment table.

This table shows the sum of the accuracy codes for the three different income measures. The maximum value possible here would be eight for married couples, six for single heads.

### Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets

The editing process serves three main purposes: (1) accounting for all year-to-year changes in family membership, (2) rectifying discrepancies

within the interview before coding, and (3) calculating and recording numeric data on the worksheets and interviews for coding. It is a complicated task requiring a high degree of accuracy, so each interview is checked by another editor.

Family composition editing and occupation coding comprise the first step. Next, the massive edit of income and work is done. Any discrepancies that require a return trip to the field are noted, and each interview with such problems is sent back. Interviews are finally considered "clean" for coding.

The full array of past interviews is available to editors, though only the past year's interview is usually consulted to solve problems. It is used when the current interview is vague, contradictory, or incomplete despite previous attempts to clarify the family's situation. Project staff closely oversee the editing process and make substantive decisions regarding the handling of specific problems.

Most of the techniques used to edit previous waves were again used to edit Wave XX, although the addition of employment history questions from 1984 through 1987 provided a new dimension in the editing of work weeks. Specifically, the work hours and employment histories were cross-checked for inconsistencies, and interviews were returned to the field for the resolution of discrepancies. Thus, information on annual work time is probably slightly more accurate than in the past.

Additionally, questions were added beginning in 1984 to distinguish time unemployed and looking for work from time out of the labor force, so that measures of unemployment hours are cleaner. Detailed discussion of techniques for editing other variables will be found in the Waves I-V (1968-1972) documentation, Volume I, pp. 270-339. Specific changes since that time have been included annually in Section I, Part 3 of the succeeding documentation volumes.

#### Family Composition Editing

All people in a panel family at the time of the previous year's interview must be accounted for in the current year. They may remain in the family or may have moved out, died, or entered institutions. Sample members 18 or older who move out and form their own households are followed and interviewed as new panel families. In addition to the usual tasks for family composition editing, the type of institution for those families in the armed forces, educational or health facilities, and other such institutions (V13723) has been coded since 1985. The more detailed relationship to Head and birthdates have been coded since 1983. The marital and childbirth histories collected since 1985 have placed more demands on the task of family composition editing through the addition of unique individual identifier for each spouse or child mentioned.

#### Wave XX Changes

The massive edit of income and work remained similar to 1984-1986 procedures. However, due to economic considerations only one supplement detailing employment history was collected. This required less checking of consistency between employment histories and reported timing of work weeks.

#### Assignment Tables

Again in Wave XX we did not use inflation factors for our assignment tables, as we had in 1985 and earlier years. The tables were simply drawn using the unweighted data from the last year (Wave XIX).

#### Proration Variables for Income

Variables detailing adjustments to total income for family members who joined or left the family, begun for 1986, continued to be coded in 1987. See Section I, Part 3, page 68 in the 1986 documentation for details.

The 1987 edit worksheets with variable numbers from the merged family tape was included in the original published documentation. It is not in-

cluded in this machine readable version.

You may obtain a paper version of the "1987 Edit Worksheets with Variable Numbers" by sending a request by e-mail to "psid.staff@umich.edu" or by US mail to Jean Yeung, 3263 ISR, University of Michigan, PO Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1248.

11

#### Part 4: Coding Procedures

Production coding the questionnaire is the final step in putting the data onto computer tape. This occurs after the questionnaire has been edited as described in Part 3 above. The coding process converts non-numerical answers into numerical values.

Coders entered the edited variables and coded the questionnaire using the system designed by the Computer Support Group at ISR's Survey Research Center for direct data entry. The system, Interactive System for Input of Survey Data (ISISD), is compatible with ISR's OSIRIS analysis package and has been used by the PSID for eight years. It incorporates wild code checking and data consistency checking into the actual coding process. These checks insure that coders cannot enter invalid code values, and thus the necessity of later data cleaning by the Panel Study staff is greatly reduced.

This section deals only with the question of reliability, or inter-coder variance. Reliability is the measure of ambiguity of codes as well as accuracy of the coders. Approximately 10 percent of the interviews (711) were coded twice, once by the coder and a second time by a Panel Study staff member or a check coder. Check coding consists of an item-by-item check of all data values for a case which have been independently coded by a second person, thus enabling the study staff to determine early in the processing whether any individual coder is having difficulty and whether some codes are causing problems.

Coders are trained by a member of the study staff before they are allowed to production-code interviews. Training begins with a short introduction on the history and purpose of the study and a question-and-answer session. The coders code two practice interviews which have been coded previously by the study staff member. The coders and the study staff member review the practice interviews in detail, discussing any coding differences with particular emphasis on problems that could arise during production coding and responses that may present coding difficulty.

A difference is a disagreement between the coder and the check coder. Differences become errors when so judged by the check coder; for example, a

coder may use an erroneous code value, enter a wrong digit on the terminal keyboard, or miss a specific direction in the code book. Some disagreements are not errors. They involve coding of open-ended questions; decisions on the final codes chosen rest with the study staff member.

#### Coding Differences for Wave XX

Coding reliability rates were excellent for 1987. The overall difference rate was 1.94 per case. The error rate was .29 per interview. The resurrected questions regarding food stamp eligibility (V14490-V14493) showed reliability problems, particularly for V14492-V14493 with rates of 9% and 8.7% respectively.

12

#### Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data

Various indexes, bracket variables, and complex measures of economic status have been constructed each year using variables derived directly from coded interview data. Inter-year changes in the interview schedule have made additions and deletions of indexes necessary. In general, if an index could not be built to be exactly comparable to a previous index, no index was constructed.

#### Updating Employment History

Note that the following does not refer to the detailed work histories collected for Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1984 through the present.

Our first attempt to gather data regarding employment histories began in 1974. Heads and Wives/"Wives" were asked how many years they had worked since age 18 and how many of those years had included full-time work for most or all of the year. These questions were usually relegated to the sections of the questionnaire that ask background information only of new Heads and new Wives/"Wives". Users were expected to update these variables by examining annual work hours, as per the suggestion in each year's documentation (e.g., note at V10992, 1984 documentation). The questions were resurrected to be asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1976 and again in 1985, both years in which Wives/"Wives" were interviewed separately about their own work. Unfortunately, the 1985 reasking erroneously omitted all those who had not worked since January 1, 1984. This represented a fairly large number of Heads and Wives/"Wives" (2,265), including most retirees and women who had left the labor force to raise children.

This horrendous oversight has been corrected for the 1987 equivalent of these questions (Heads: V14652-V14653; Wives/"Wives": V14578-V14579) by identifying those 1987 Heads and Wives/"Wives" who were Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1984 and who were also missed in error. One thousand nine hundred thirty-three cases were corrected through this procedure. We used 1984 V11068 and V11069 to determine the location of the most current report for these cases (see description labeled "New Heads and New Wives/'Wives'" below.) Then, we selected the data from the year indicated by V11068 or V11069, back to 1976 when the questions were last asked. The update for years worked since age 18 consisted of incrementing the variable's value by 1 for each year that annual work hours for that Head or Wife/"Wife" were greater than 0.

To update years worked full time, we incremented the variable's value by 1 for each year that annual work hours for that Head or Wife/"Wife" equalled 1500 or more, through 1985. If the base year for either variable had missing data, then a missing data code (99) was used for the updated variable. If the year in which the individual became new Head or Wife/"Wife" had missing data, then missing data were assigned to both updated variables. The equivalent variables for 1986 (Heads: V13605-V13606 and Wives/"Wives": V13531-V13532) have not been corrected, as this error was not discovered until after the release of the 1968-1986 cross-year data.

## Income

Several measures of economic status have been generated for all twenty years, including money income variables and measures of income adequacy. Family Money Income, one of the simplest indexes, is the total of all members' earnings, transfers, and asset income from the prior calendar year (1987: V14670).

## Bracket (Interval) Variables

Until Wave X (1977), several numerical variables, such as family money income, had been given also as bracket (interval) codes. Such interval codes had been constructed for most of the measures where a distribution was useful and appropriate. This includes practically all of the income variables and their components. For Waves X-XX we have provided two pieces of information in the family-level tape code which allow users to bracket as their own uses dictate: (1) weighted percent of nonzero cases, and (2) weighted mean value of those cases. This information is provided for any variable which was bracketed in 1976, as well as for almost all other field amounts.

## Regional Data Measures

In addition to personality and behavior, locational and environmental factors are potentially important determinants of an individual's economic status. Consequently, the interview data have been supplemented with information on some employment and income characteristics of the county in which the panel family resides (V14709-V14711). Questionnaires are sent each year to state employment offices asking about current labor market conditions in these counties.

## Sampling Error Computation Unit (SECU) Variables

The 1987 data tape includes two variables that may be used for computation of variances (V14707-V14708), as well as two variables for balanced half-sample replication (V14705-V14706). Please see the 1983 Documentation Volume, pp. 89-90, for details.

## New Heads and New Wives/"Wives"

Two variables have been generated beginning in 1983 that indicate the year in which the current Head most recently became Head (1987: V14715) and the year in which the current Wife/"Wife" most recently became Wife/"Wife" (1987: V14716). (It is possible that an individual becomes Head or Wife/"Wife" more than once in the course of the panel due to marital breakups, reconciliations and remarriages.) These variables contain as code values the last two digits of the year in which the background data for Heads or Wives/"Wives" was most recently asked. In 1985, most background information was reasked. All Wives/"Wives" answered these data items afresh for the 1985 interview; therefore, V14716 equals 85 for most cases. New Wives/"Wives" since then were asked the entire sequence and thus have values of 86 or 87 for this variable.

14

New Heads were, as usual, asked the entire sequence (V14581-V14653). For 1985 Heads who were also Heads in 1984, however, only 1985 variables V11924-V11981 were asked. The values for 1985 V11907-V11923 were simply transferred from previous years' data, as most of these items should not change from year to year. Variable 14715 has as its value the year in which these unasked items were most recently collected. Refer also to "Updating Employment History" above for some specific information regarding background variables.

## Family Composition and Sample Member Data

The variable Couple Status of Head (V14714) allows users to easily

identify cases with female Heads and husbands at the family level. Additionally, through the coding of relationship to Head in more detail, long-term female cohabitators ("wives") are distinguishable from legally married couples at the family level. The variable Head and Spouse Sample Status (V14717) allows the user to know how the family-level weight (V14737) has been calculated for each case. The family-level weight is defined as the average of the Head's and the Wife's/"Wife's" individual weights; nonsample individuals have weights of zero. See the section below for more detail on calculation of weights.

#### Weights for 1968-1987

In 1968, the original set of family weights was created to reflect differential sampling fractions, overlap of the Census and ISR samples, and initial response rates by area. At the beginning of the study, each individual's chance of being in the sample was the same as that of his or her family's and so individual and family weights were identical in 1968.1

---

In later years, individual-level and family-level weights diverged as families regrouped through marriages of sample and nonsample individuals to each other. The family-level weights are generated from the individual-level weights; the family weight equals the mean of the head's and spouse/cohabitor's individual weights. Thus, in a family with a single head (no spouse/cohabitor present), the family weight is identical with that head's individual weight. For couples, there are a few possible situations:

- a) Head and spouse/cohabitor are both sample members, their individual weights are identical, and therefore the family weight is also identical.
- b) Head and spouse/cohabitor are both sample members, but their weights are not identical; the family weight is the average of the two individual weights.
- c) Head and spouse/cohabitor are not both sample; one of the two has moved into a sample household. The family weight, therefore, is equal to half that of the sample individual.

In this imperfect world, we have mistakenly, on rare occasions during the earlier years of the study, interviewed families where neither head nor spouse/cohabitor is sample. In such a case, the remainder of the family listing is scanned for sample members, and the family weight becomes the average of all such persons' weights. If no sample members are in the family, then the family weight equals zero.

15

Since that time, individual-level weights were periodically adjusted for subsequent nonresponse in 1972 and 1978, and, at the family level, the weights were additionally adjusted each year for marriages to and divorces from nonsample spouses. Thus, individual-level weights were carried forward intact in years when no new nonresponse adjustments were made, although, as stated above, the family-level weights were modified when necessary. No adjustment was made for mortality, however, and as a result our weights, particularly for older people, were becoming increasingly too large. In 1984, using the complete file of all individuals ever connected with the Panel Study of Income Dynamics, we produced mortality-corrected individual-level and family-level weights for each year of data (1968-1984).2

The revisions performed in 1984 involved adjusting the family-level and individual-level weights for 1969, 1974, 1979, and 1984 to take account of mortality. The adjustments used individual-level weights and were based on expected mortality,<sup>3</sup> as actual mortality is not currently known with certainty. Since annual mortality for most segments of the population has been quite modest, five-year adjustments were deemed sufficient. The five-year periodicity for updating the weight generally seemed adequate for non-response adjustments as well. Annual response rates were quite high (96 or 97 percent) in all years except 1968 and 1969. See Section I, Part 1, Tables 2a and 2b for actual year-by-year response rates. The lower response rates in 1969 prompted us to estimate a separate weight adjustment for 1969, and the high response rates of subsequent years allowed us to follow a pattern of five-year readjustments for the years following 1969. Thus, for 1986, the simple updating occurred. New mortality adjustments will again be made in 1989.

#### Linking Data: Splitoffs

From the 1981 wave onward, data have been provided to assist the user in linking splitoff records with those of their main families. The family-level data for each main family in 1987 (V13707=0) contain values for V14718 representing the actual number of successfully interviewed 1987 splitoff families from each main family. Thus, splitoff nonresponse cases are not included. On each splitoff data record (V13707=1), the family portion of the record contains the current year's interview number (V13702) of the associated main family at V14719; the individual-level record of each member of a splitoff family also contains this interview number (V30585),

---

<sup>2</sup>The 1969 family-level weight was heretofore nonexistent. A variable was added for this (V1014), as there were a few unused tape locations between the 1969 and 1970 family-level data. The tape locations for this new variable are 1037-1038.

<sup>3</sup>Expected mortality rates were derived from the Life Tables published in Vital Statistics of the United States (USGPO: 1969, 1974, 1979 and 1984; Table 5-1).

16

as well as month and year the splitoff family was formed (V30583 and V30584).

Month and year in which the splitoff family was formed are derived from actual move-out dates of splitoff individuals as reported on the main family coversheets. Thus, in the relatively rare event that two or more individuals move at different times from the main family to form one splitoff family, each individual receives his or her actual date of move as code values for V30583 and V30584. Any other splitoff individuals who did not move out of a main family but simply appeared for the first time in the splitoff family, such as nonsample spouses, friends, miscellaneous relatives and newborn children, receive the move-out date given for the splitoff mover-out. When, rarely, more than one splitoff mover-out date exists, these new persons receive the earlier one.

For those individuals who move from institutions to form their own splitoff families, code values of 98 are inserted into the tape locations for both month and year, and the miscellaneous other splitoff family members appearing for the first time in the study receive missing data code values of 99 for these month and year variables.

#### Linking Data: Families Sharing Households

It is not uncommon for two or more family units to share living quarters. Panel families involved in such a situation may live with persons or families who are not sample members and who are not included by the study as family members because the arrangement is supposedly temporary and the situation resembles that of roommates, where expenses are split between the individuals involved. However, the members of one panel family may also move in with the members of another panel family. Financial disasters such as divorce and unemployment contribute heavily to such patterns of behavior. Most frequently, a former splitoff child already being interviewed separately returns home to live with panel parents for a period of time until resuming life on his or her own. Occasionally, siblings who are each being interviewed move in together to share an apartment, or aging panel parents go to live with their panel children. We continue to interview each of these smaller groups separately, as if they were living apart.

To allow users the opportunity of utilizing the data set for such situations, several link variables have been created since 1982. For 1986 and 1987, a new variable, Current Household Composition (1987: V13716), was coded to flag cases where this sharing occurred. In 1982-1985, the sharing was indicated by Current Family Composition (1985: V11117). Because some information on family composition was lost by doing this, we decided to code family and household compositions separately.

The household code for 1987 differentiates between both panel and non-panel primary and secondary families living in the same households. Codes 4, 6, and 8 indicate that such an arrangement exists between panel families. As many as five panel families lived under the same roof at the time of the 1987 interview, and thus there are now four sets of linking variables so that all panel families living together are linked in every possible direction. V14720, V14723, V14726 and V14729 contain the values for 1987 interview number or ID number (V13702) of each of these other

17

families. In addition, variables describing kinship ties between these families (V14721, V14724, V14727, and V14730) and the family size (V13867) of each of the other families was included with these linking variables (V14722, V14725, V14728, and V14731).

Another variable was added beginning in 1985--Household ID Number (1987: V14732). This variable is simply the 1987 ID Number (V13702) for all data records where no sharing with other panel families occurred. If sharing with other panel families did occur, then Household ID Number equals the value for the 1987 ID Number of the family with the lowest value among each group of families.

Because there has been little chance of identifying such household sharing for waves II-XIV (1969-1981), similar variables were retroactively created in 1986 for each of these waves (1969: V1015; 1970: V1766; 1971: V2345; 1972: V2979; 1973: V3310; 1974: V3730; 1975: V4231; 1976: V5113; 1977: V5681; 1978: V6220; 1979: V6814; 1980: V7456; 1981: V8110).

#### Taxes

This year and each year since the 1980 wave, taxes of Head, Wife/"Wife" and other earners have been generated by computer. In previous years they were constructed during the editing process.

Because the 1985 documentation summarizes in detail the procedures used for calculation of taxes in that wave (1984 tax year) on pages 91-100 and the 1986 documentation notes changes for 1985 tax year on pages 81-83, we mention here only changes for 1987 (1986 tax year).

#### 1) Adjusted Gross Income

The procedure for calculation of adjusted gross income (AGI) is identical with last year's: the taxable portion of head's (V13939) and wife's/"wife's" (V13960) retirement income exclusive of Social Security and Veterans Administration pensions is set at 82 percent of its total.<sup>4</sup>

#### 2) Itemized Deductions

From the 1984 interviewing year through the present, heads were asked whether they itemized on their federal tax returns (1987: V14503). For those answering yes, we estimate itemized deductions as equal to a given percentage of their AGI, with the percentage varying by the size of AGI. The percentages used this year follow below.

---

<sup>4</sup>This was the ratio, over all income classes, of pension and annuity income in AGI to total pension and annuity income, using the data from Table 1.4 of Internal Revenue Service, Statistics of Income - 1985, Individual Income Tax Returns, Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1987. This same ratio was used again 1987 because the 1986 version of Statistics of Income was not yet available when we created the tax variables.

18

less than \$15,000	48
\$15,000-\$19,999	36
\$20,000-\$24,999	29
\$25,000-\$29,999	26
\$30,000-\$34,999	24
\$35,000-\$39,999	24
\$40,000-\$44,999	24
\$45,000-\$49,999	23
\$50,000-\$54,999	23
\$55,000-\$59,999	24
\$60,000-\$74,999	23
\$75,000-\$99,999	24
\$100,000-\$199,999	24
\$200,000-\$499,999	24
\$500,000-\$999,999	23
\$1,000,000 or more	20

These percentages were calculated as the aggregate amounts, by AGI class, of itemized deductions divided by AGI, taken from Statistics of Income - 1985, Table 2.1. Again, these are identical with those used in 1986 because the new version of Statistics of Income was not yet in print. The percentage used for those with AGI of less than \$15,000 was calculated using only the aggregates for the \$10,000-\$14,999 group in Table 2.1, as too many cases of itemizers with AGI below \$10,000 were suspect.

Zero bracket amounts increased from last year to \$2,480 for single persons and heads of households and \$3,670 for married couples filing jointly.

The probabilities of itemizing, however, which can be expected to vary significantly not only with income but also with homeownership, were generated from the 1987 family-level data, giving the probability distributions for itemization by AGI class as shown below.

The percent itemizers was calculated as the number answering yes to V14503 divided by the sum of the number answering either yes or no. The denominator excluded those not answering or who didn't know whether they had itemized. The percent for those with AGI of less than \$5,000 was based only on those whose AGI was also above zero.

### 3) Dependents and Exemptions

There were no changes to this procedure as described in the 1985 and 1986 documentations, but the allowance per exemption was increased to \$1,080 for 1987 (1986 tax year).

### 4) Filing Status

No changes were made to this procedure.

AGI	Renters	Homeowners with Mortgages	Homeowners without Mortgages
less than \$5,000	5.1%	26.9%	13.3%
\$5,000-\$9,999	12.3	33.3	32.3
\$10,000-\$14,999	14.9	55.7	38.0
\$15,000-\$19,999	20.9	64.8	52.8
\$20,000-\$24,999	28.8	71.7	45.8
\$25,000-\$29,999	29.3	80.3	63.4
\$30,000-\$34,999	37.6	82.4	68.8
\$35,000-\$39,999	46.8	89.0	76.0
\$40,000-\$44,999	51.3	93.7	65.3
\$45,000-\$49,999	80.8	93.9	79.7
\$50,000-\$54,999	72.9	93.3	79.7
\$55,000-\$59,999	72.9	96.8	85.9
\$60,000-\$74,999	92.3	94.9	85.9
\$75,000-\$99,999	92.3	95.7	93.5

## 5) Marginal Tax Rates and Tax Payments before Credits

If other family members were present in the family for only part of the year, their incomes represent only that portion for the time they were present. In the 1985 wave, their marginal tax rates were assigned and tax payments calculated by our program using the part-year incomes and, because of the progressivity of the income tax, were somewhat distorted. For 1986 and 1987, we incorporated an adjustment to tax liability by applying the percent proration variables (1987: V14045, V14050, V14055, V14060, V14065) to the PSID "Taxable Income" variables. Otherwise, our procedure is identical with 1985's.

## 6) Tax Credits

Earned income credit. This credit remained the same as last year's.

Tax credit for the elderly. This credit remained the same as last year's.

## Institutionalization

To facilitate analysis regarding family units living in institutions, a variable (1987: V13723) was coded for 1985 through 1987. This variable indicates the type of institution in which the family resides. Thus, the analyst will no longer have to employ oblique and inaccurate methods to isolate such cases.

Families who are not in institutions but who have some member in educational facilities, the Armed Forces, prison, or health care facilities might be incurring some financial responsibility for such members. Thus, four variables (V14700-V14703) count the number of members in each of the above-mentioned types of institutions. A very few families may have some

20

members in other types of institutions, such as religious houses, but no counting variable was generated at the family level because the number of such cases is negligible.

## FIPS State and County Codes and Beale's Urbanicity Code

Population density of the area in which the family lives is a very important item. The urbanicity code (V14681) devised by Calvin Beale and Peggy Ross of the USDA has been added to 1985 through 1987 data to facilitate this. Also, the FIPS system of coding state and county (V14679-V14680) as used by Beale to assign urbanicity was added to the data, but we retain our usual state and county codes with V13703-V13705. Appendix 1, pages 701-721 of A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Procedures and Tape Codes, 1985 Interviewing Year, Vol. I, lists the FIPS codes and the ways in which they differ from the PSID's codes.

## Marriage and Fertility Histories--Family-Level Variables

In order to save space in the 1987 data, very few variables are available at the family level regarding fertility histories. We have simply counted the number of children born during calendar year 1986 to Head only (V14733), Wife/"Wife" only (V14734), Head and Wife/"Wife" jointly (V14735), and other family members (V14736). These totals are based exclusively on 1987 reports.

No marriage history variables are included at the family level for 1987.

## Marriage and Fertility Histories--Individual-Level Summary Variables

The individual-level marriage and fertility data available on the 1968-1987 cross-year file are not current for 1987. Due to lagging processing of 1987 marriage and fertility updates and our desire to release the remainder of the 1968-1987 cross-year data, we have included only marriage and fertility data as collected in 1985 and 1986, and have not updated V32009-V32048 for 1987.

Each individual about whom we have collected information for either 1985 or 1986 from a parent, whether the individual is currently response or nonresponse, has the individual identifiers of his or her parents (V32009, V32010 for mother; V32016, V32017 for father) on his or her record. The total number of children of the parent (V32012 for mother, V32019 for father), birth weight of the individual (V32014), and birth order with each parent (V32013 for mother and V32020 for father) are also included.

The data record for each individual whose marital and fertility histories were collected, that is, a 1985 or 1986 Head, Wife, "Wife", or other FU member then age 12-44, contains birth dates of the four youngest and the oldest children (V32023-V32032), as well as the total number of births (V32022). Marriage data include the total number of marriages (V32033), month and year dates, and outcomes of the first and last marriages (V32034-V32047). The final variable is the marital status of the individual (V32048).

21

#### Part 6: The Ego-Alter File

The ego-alter file is a special file containing more detail about marital and fertility histories than is available on the main file. Because the number of children and marriages reported varied so ranging from no children or marriages for an individual to seven marriages or twenty children, because not all users will be interested in the full detail, and because the size of the dataset already creates considerable constraints for users, summary variables regarding children and marriages were added to the main file data at both the family and individual levels. These should suffice for much analysis and are described above. However, we are aware that some users will need all of the detail, and so we are making it available as a separate dataset--the ego-alter file--that can be merged with our family-individual data.

The ego-alter data are so named because each record contains one relationship--one marriage between a pair of individuals, a natural parent-child relationship, an adoption, or substitute parenting. The ego is the individual who is the reporting spouse or parent. The alter is the individual about whom the relationship was reported. The user can merge data based on either the ego or the alter identifiers. These identifiers are those always used in the PSID: the 1968 ID number (V30001) combined with the person number (V30002). This combination of identifiers allows the user to uniquely identify any individual ever in a panel family. All egos were present in a 1985, 1986 or 1987 family, but the alters may have been in the same or a different family or nonresponse, or may never have been included in a panel family. We issue a documentation volume for the ego-alter file that is available by request through the same channels as our main data tapes. This volume describes the data in much more detail, and tape codes are included.

The length of each ego-alter record is short, including variables for month and year dates of births, marriages, deaths of children, children moving in and out, divorces, separations, and widowhood; where a natural, raised or adopted child was at the time the birth information was asked (both 1985 and 1986), relationship of an adoptive parent to a child (both 1985 and 1986), relationship of a substitute parent to a child (1985 only), and the mother's program participation when pregnant with a child (1985 only).

#### Part 7: The Work History Supplement File

The new employment histories with event dating include a fairly large amount of data for some Heads and Wives/"Wives" who experienced several job changes. Thus, some cases do not include complete histories, from January 1983 until the time of the 1987 interview, on the cross-year tape. A separate tape has been created for all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in any year from 1984 through 1987. This tape contains the additional employment history data, if any, as well as the complete family-level record. Each Head and each Wife/"Wife" have a complete record, so for married couples, the family-level data are duplicated for the two persons.

## Part 8: Data Available

For each year of this study, both an individual-level and a family-level tape have been created. In addition, the family-level tape has been merged with the previous years' family tapes so that there are two through twenty-year merged family-level tapes. The individual-level tapes were merged on five through twenty-year bases only. These tapes contain all individuals with data in the current year. Additionally, for 1984 through 1987 we have created much expanded versions of the data that include all individuals ever in the study; that is to say, data for all nonresponse individuals are available as a separate file that can be merged with the usual data. A request for the twenty-year family-individual data will result in the user's being sent both files of individuals, unless he specifies otherwise. See the introduction to the individual-level tape code in Section II, Part 2 of this volume. For a more detailed description of all of the tapes, see the User Guide to the PSID. Two tapes were also created using the 1967 S.E.O. data for the part of the sample that was originally interviewed by the Census.

Employment histories and the ego-alter data on fertility and marriage histories are also available. Refer to Parts 6 and 7 above for a brief description.

All inquiries for information about this study should be made in writing to: Member Services, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. Refer to ICPSR study number 7439, and please specify to which datasets you are referring.

Machine readable documentations for the 1985 through the 1987 waves are available upon special request. They are comprised of three files for each wave: Volume I, identical to our published Volume I, and Volume II which includes the Family Alphabetical Index and the Individual Alphabetical Index on two separate files. These three files contain everything from the bound versions excepting the pages containing each year's questionnaires and editing worksheets. The questionnaires and worksheets can also be obtained through ICPSR by special request.

## Part 9: Creating Family-Level Data from the Cross-Year Family-Individual Tape

Since the twenty-year individual-level data tape is very unwieldy with 37,530 cases for both current response and nonresponse and 27,356 tape locations, and users might well be interested in analyzing the data largely on a family-level basis, we have appended suggestions here on the creation of family files from the cross-year family-individual tapes.

The structure of the individual-level tape combines family-level data for each person in the family unit together with information unique to that person. That is to say, each member of a family has family-level data identical with the data of all the other family members in that family. The following instructions remove the duplication of these data. Each individual is assigned a unique sequence number, which indicates the person's position and status on the 1987 list of family members; thus, the first

23

person listed, the Head of the family, is 01, the second person listed is 02, and so on. To create a family-level file, it is necessary only to write onto a new tape those cases where V30555 (1987 Sequence Number) = 01, since each family must have at least one member, although it may or may not have two or more.<sup>5</sup> One may also, when creating the family-level tape, truncate the data at V14737, since most individual-level variables for the Head are also present at the family level. These instructions create a merged 1968-1987 family-level file for currently response families.

For other years' merged family-level files, the family-individual response and nonresponse files must be concatenated, and the Sequence Num-

ber variable for the latest desired year of data should be used. Again, this produces a file of families who were response in this latest year and eliminates families who had already become nonresponse. See the User Guide for more detail.

#### Part 10: PSID User Guide

The PSID staff has completed a User Guide to the panel study. The volume was designed to supplement, but not replace, the documentation volumes issued for each year's data. It is published in a loose-leaf form, so that updates can easily be made as the need arises. Chapters in the User Guide cover PSID history, sample composition and weighting, how to deal with family composition and change, structure of the data tapes, study content, and other topics of interest to users. The User Guide is included with the set of documentation volumes that accompany an order for PSID tapes and can be ordered separately as well. Full updating of this volume is long overdue. Rewriting began in August 1989, and we expect to have a new version available around January 1990. For information on obtaining the User Guide, and other PSID products, contact Janet Vavra, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 48106 (313) 763-5010.

---

5It is suggested that V30555 be used instead of V30556, Relationship to Head, because although each family has one and only one current Head (i.e., where V30555 = 01-20 and V30556 = 10), it is possible that the prior year's Head of the family has moved out since the previous interview and a new Head is present for the current interview. Relationship to Head for movers-out is coded with reference to the previous year's Head, so for both the current Head and the previous Head, V30556 = 10.

SECTION II  
TAPE CODES FOR WAVE XX

Part 1: Twentieth-Year Family-Level Tape Code

The following is the codebook for the twentieth wave of family-level data from the interview schedule. The twenty-year individual-level codebook will be found in Part 2 of this section. The variable numbers and tape locations refer to those on the 1968-1987 cross-year tape. For family-level codes for the first five waves of this study, see A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Volume II, Section II. The remainder of the family-level codes for Waves VI through XVIII will be found in successive volumes entitled A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Codes. The distributions for the following variables are weighted and based on all families interviewed in 1987. To generate distributions on field amounts, percent nonzero and mean nonzero values are provided for relevant variables.

Tape Code Information

The example below illustrates the information contained in this codebook for a typical variable. The numbers in brackets do not appear in the codebook, but refer to the explanations which follow this example.

[1] V13709    [2] 'MODE OF INTERVIEW        87'    [3] TLOC= 24005    [4] MD=9

[5] Mode of Interview in 1987

[10]-----

[11]-----

[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
568	5.6	0.	Personal interview
6,479	94.2	1.	Telephone interview
14	0.2	2.	Mail interview
		9.	NA

- [1] Indicates the cross-year variable number. A variable number is assigned to each item in the study. (See the introduction to the numerical index, Section III, Part 1 of this volume, for a list of the range of variable numbers specific to each year.)
- [2] Indicates the abbreviated variable name (maximum of 24 characters) used in the OSIRIS system to identify the variable for the user. This abbreviated variable name is identical to the variable name listed in the OSIRIS dictionary for this variable. It is also

listed as a subheading of the printout when a variable is accessed in an OSIRIS program. When used in this manner, the abbreviated variable name can be useful as a cross-reference tool, as well as a way to avoid errors. Refer to the list of abbreviations below for some help in translating the names into sensible English.

- [3] Indicates the starting location and ending location for this variable when the data are stored on a magnetic tape in the OSIRIS format.
- [4] Indicates the code value for missing data. In this example, code values equalling nine are missing data (MD=9). Alternative statements for other variables are "MD=0 or GE 8" or "MD=GE 7." In cases where nothing is printed in this space, missing data are not permitted for the variable; values were either assigned for such cases, or missing data were impossible.
- Some analysis software packages (including the OSIRIS software package) require that certain types of data which the user desires to exclude from analysis can be designated as "missing data," e.g., inappropriate, unascertained, or ambiguous data categories. Although these codes have been defined by the PSID staff as missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or cannot use them in a substantive role if so desired.
- [5] Indicates the full question number that was used in the questionnaire, as well as the exact wording of the questionnaire item; for variables not coded directly from the questionnaire, such as generated data, an appropriate title appears here.
- [6] Indicates the unweighted N for each code value. Blanks indicate that no cases have this value.
- [7] Indicates the weighted percentages for each code value. Blanks indicate that no cases have this value.
- [8] Indicates the code values occurring in the data for this variable. For variables containing field amounts, refer to the notes appearing directly below items [10] and [11] for the range of data values.
- [9] Indicates the textual definitions of the codes. Abbreviations commonly used in the code definitions are "DK" (Don't Know), "NA" (Not Ascertained), and "Inap." (Inappropriate).
- [10] Indicates the "% nonzero" value, where specified. These are weighted.
- [11] Indicates the "mean nonzero" value, where specified. These are weighted.

ACC . . . . . Accuracy  
 ACCT . . . . . Account  
 ACUM . . . . . Accumulate  
 ANN . . . . . Annual  
 BEN . . . . . Benefit(s)  
 BUS . . . . . Business  
 CHPNT . . . . . Checkpoint  
 CNTY . . . . . County  
 COMM . . . . . Commission  
 COMP . . . . . Composition; Compensation  
 COMPL . . . . . Complete(d)  
 CONDITN . . . . . Condition  
 CONTR . . . . . Contribut(e/ion)  
 CORP . . . . . Corporation  
 CR . . . . . Care  
 CS . . . . . Coversheet  
 CVD . . . . . Covered  
 DED . . . . . Deduct(ed/ion)  
 DEF . . . . . Deferred  
 DEG . . . . . Degree  
 DIGT . . . . . Digit  
 DIV . . . . . Dividends  
 E . . . . . Section of questionnaire (Sec-  
   tion C or F) applying to those  
   who are currently employed  
 EARNR . . . . . Earner  
 EDUC . . . . . Education  
 ELIG . . . . . Eligible  
 EMP(R) . . . . . Employed; Employer  
 EXC . . . . . Except  
 EXEMP . . . . . Exemption(s)  
 FA . . . . . Father  
 FAM . . . . . Family  
 FD ST . . . . . Food Stamps  
 FORML . . . . . Formula  
 FR . . . . . From  
 GOVT . . . . . Government  
 H or HD . . . . . Head  
 HOSP . . . . . Hospital(ized)  
 HR(S) . . . . . Hour(s)  
 HSEWRK . . . . . Housework  
 HTG . . . . . Heating  
 ILL . . . . . Illness  
 IND . . . . . Industry; Individual  
 INHER . . . . . Inherit(ance/ed)  
 IN(S) . . . . . Insurance  
 INT . . . . . Interest  
 IW . . . . . Interview  
 LAB or LAB FRC Labor; Labor Force  
 LF . . . . . Life  
 LFT . . . . . Left  
 LGST . . . . . Largest

28

LK(G) . . . . . Look(ed); Looking  
 LST . . . . . Last  
 LTR . . . . . Later  
 LVG . . . . . Living  
 MARR . . . . . Marriage; Married  
 MED . . . . . Medical  
 MKT GARDN . . . . . Market Gardening  
 MNY . . . . . Money  
 MO . . . . . Mother; Month  
 MORT or MTG . . . . . Mortgage  
 MOS . . . . . Months  
 MTRL . . . . . Maternity Leave  
 NONFU . . . . . Non-Family Unit Member  
 OCC . . . . . Occupation  
 OFUM . . . . . Other Family Unit Member  
   (other than current Head/Wife/  
   "Wife")  
 OPP . . . . . Opportunity  
 OT . . . . . Overtime

OTR . . . . . Other person(s); Other  
 PAY/HR . . . . . Hourly rate, in dollars and  
    cents  
 PD . . . . . Paid  
 PEN(S) . . . . . Pension  
 PERM . . . . . Permanent(ly)  
 PLN . . . . . Plan  
 PMNT . . . . . Payment  
 PN . . . . . Person Number  
 POS . . . . . Position  
 PRAC . . . . . Practice  
 PRES . . . . . Present  
 PREV . . . . . Previous  
 PRIN . . . . . Principal  
 PROF . . . . . Professional  
 PROFIT . . . . . Profit  
 PROP . . . . . Property  
 PT . . . . . Part; Portion; Private  
 PY . . . . . Pay(s)  
 R . . . . . Section of questionnaire (Sec-  
    tion E or H) applying to those  
    who are currently retired,  
    housewives, or students  
 REC(D) . . . . . Receive(d)  
 RELS . . . . . Relatives  
 REM . . . . . Remaining  
 RET . . . . . Retire(d); Retirement  
 RL EST . . . . . Real Estate  
 RQ . . . . . Require(d)  
 SK . . . . . Sick  
 S/O . . . . . Splitoff  
 SPG . . . . . Spring  
 ST . . . . . Start(ed); State  
 STAT . . . . . Status  
 STD . . . . . Standard

29

SUBSDY . . . . . Subsidy  
 SUPP(S) . . . . . Support; Supplement(s)  
 SUPR . . . . . Supervis(e/or)  
 TOT . . . . . Total  
 TR Y . . . . . Transfer Income  
 TX . . . . . Tax  
 TXBL Y . . . . . Taxable Income  
 U . . . . . Section of questionnaire (Sec-  
    tion D or G) applying to those  
    who are currently unemployed  
    and looking for work  
 UN . . . . . Union  
 UNEMP . . . . . Unemployed; unemployment  
 UNINCORP . . . . . Unincorporated  
 UTIL . . . . . Utility; Utilities  
 VAC . . . . . Vacation  
 W or WF . . . . . Wife  
 WELFR . . . . . Welfare  
 WHR . . . . . Where  
 WK . . . . . Week  
 WRK(D) . . . . . Work(ed)  
 WRKG . . . . . Working  
 WRKHRS . . . . . Work Hours  
 WT . . . . . Weight  
 WTR . . . . . Whether; if  
 X . . . . . Times; cross (as in cross-  
    year)  
 XPCT . . . . . Expect  
 XTRA . . . . . Extra  
 Y . . . . . Income  
 # . . . . . Number (of)



1987 FAMILY TAPE CODE

V13701 'STUDY NUMBER (714) ' TLOC= 23985-23987

Study Number 714 (Wave 20)

V13702 '1987 INTERVIEW NUMBER ' TLOC= 23988-23991

1987 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 0001-7061.

V13703 'CURRENT STATE ' TLOC= 23992-23993 MD=99

State of Residence at Time of 1987 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation (1981 data), for state and county codes.

99. NA

V13704 'CURRENT COUNTY ' TLOC= 23994-23996 MD=999

County of Residence at Time of 1987 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation (1981 data), for state and county codes.

999. NA

V13705 'CURRENT STATE+CNTY ' TLOC= 23997-24001 MD=99999

State and County of Residence at Time of 1987 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation (1981) data), for state and county codes.

V13703 and V13704 are combined here into one variable; the first two digits represent the state code and the last three, the county.

V13706 'SIZE LGST CITY/COUNTY 87' TLOC= 24002 MD=9

Size of Largest City in County of Residence

1,682	17.6	1.	SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more
1,766	26.0	2.	SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999
746	10.9	3.	SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999
730	12.9	4.	Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999
966	15.6	5.	Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000-24,999
1,137	16.5	6.	Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000
34	0.6	9.	NA; household is outside USA

V13707 'SPLITOFF INDICATOR 87' TLOC= 24003

31

32 - RAW DATA

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

6,804	96.8	0.	Yellow (Main Family)
257	3.2	1.	Lime (Splitoff)

V13708 'WHETHER REFUSED 87' TLOC= 24004 MD=9

Whether Initially Refused in 1987

7,022	99.5	0.	Never refused
-------	------	----	---------------

9. NA

V13709 'MODE OF INTERVIEW 87' TLOC= 24005 MD=9

Mode of Interview in 1987

568	5.6	0.	Personal interview
6,479	94.2	1.	Telephone interview
14	0.2	2.	Mail interview

9. NA

V13710 'FAM COMP CHANGE 87' TLOC= 24006 MD=9

Family Composition Change between 1986 and 1987 Waves

Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

5,238	77.7	0.	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
1,144	13.9	1.	Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only.
196	2.4	2.	Head is the same person as in 1986 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife."
115	1.9	3.	Wife/"Wife" from 1986 is now Head.
109	0.9	4.	1986 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head. Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head.
221	2.8	5.	Some sample member other than 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" has become Head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)
38	0.3	6.	Some female other than 1986 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)
		7.	Female Head in 1986 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1987 and is now Head.
		8.	Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1986 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1986 interview but prior to the 1987 interview.

RAW DATA - 33

V13711 'NUMBER MOVED IN 87' TLOC= 24007

Number of Persons Who Moved Into FU between 1986 and 1987 Waves

mean nonzero = 1.3

5,953	87.1	0.	Inap.; none; no change in family composition (V13710=0)
802	9.9	1.	One
190	2.0	2.	Two
75	0.7	3.	Three
27	0.3	4.	Four
11	0.0	5.	Five
2	0.0	6.	Six
1	0.0	7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V13712 'WHO MOVED IN 87' TLOC= 24008

Relationship to 1987 Head of Person(s) Who Moved Into FU between 1986 and 1987 Waves

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

317 3.7 1. Head of family; splitoff interview (V13707=1)

56	0.6	2.	Wife
494	5.3	3.	Child, stepchild
21	0.3	4.	Sibling
13	0.2	5.	Parent
60	0.4	6.	Grandchild, great-grandchild
35	0.3	7.	In-laws and other relatives
111	2.1	8.	Nonrelative
1	0.0	9.	Husband of 1987 Head

5,953	87.1	0.	Inap.; no change in family composition (V13710=0); no one moved in (V13711=0)
-------	------	----	---

V13713 'NUMBER MOVED OUT 87' TLOC= 24009

Number of Persons Who Moved Out of FU between 1986 and 1987 Waves

mean nonzero = 1.3

6,326	90.2	0.	Inap.; none; splitoff interview (V13707=1); no change in family composition (V13710=0)
535	7.7	1.	One
118	1.2	2.	Two
52	0.5	3.	Three
22	0.3	4.	Four
6	0.0	5.	Five
2	0.0	6.	Six
		7.	Seven

34 - RAW DATA

8.	Eight
9.	Nine or more

V13714 'WHO MOVED OUT 87' TLOC= 24010

Relationship to Last Year's Head of Person(s) Who Moved Out/Died between 1986 and 1987 Waves

If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

122	1.9	1.	Head of family
88	1.4	2.	Wife
354	4.5	3.	Child, stepchild
28	0.3	4.	Sibling
11	0.2	5.	Parent
34	0.3	6.	Grandchild, great-grandchild
48	0.4	7.	In-law or other relative
49	0.7	8.	Nonrelative (including foster child)
1	0.0	9.	Husband of 1985 Head

6,326	90.2	0.	Inap.; splitoff interview (V13707=1); no change in family composition (V13710=0); no one moved out (V13713=0)
-------	------	----	---

V13715 'CURRENT FAM COMP 87' TLOC= 24011

1987 Family Composition

6,342	91.5	1.	Head (and immediate family: wife/"wife," husband and/or children, if any) only
520	5.2	2.	FU contains other relatives of Head, such as siblings, in-laws, parents, etc.
199	3.3	3.	FU contains people unrelated to Head, such as foster children and friends.

V13716 'CURRENT HSEHOLD COMP 87' TLOC= 24012

1987 Household Composition

264	3.0	4.	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was interviewed separately.
51	0.9	5.	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was neither included in this FU nor inter-

viewed separately.

295	3.5	6.	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was interviewed separately.
126	1.4	7.	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.
35	0.3	8.	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was interviewed separately.

RAW DATA - 35

125	2.5	9.	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.
6,165	88.5	0.	Inap.; this FU does not share the HU with other persons

V13717 '68 ID# OF HOUSEHOLDER 87' TLOC= 24013-24016 MD=9999

1968 ID Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1987 householder was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the householder was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.

9999. NA who is householder

0000. Inap.; householder has never been in study; FU is in institution

V13718 'PERS# OF HOUSEHOLDER 87' TLOC= 24017-24019 MD=999

Person Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 001-227 indicate the actual person number of the householder.

999. NA who is householder (V13717=9999)

000. Inap.; householder has never been in study; FU is in institution

V13719 'AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER 87' TLOC= 24020-24021 MD=99

Age of Householder

This variable represents the actual age (01-97) of the householder.

98. Ninety-eight years old or older

99. NA age; NA who is householder (V13717=9999)

00. Inap.; FU is in institution

V13720 'SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER 87' TLOC= 24022 MD=9

Sex of Householder

4,673	66.3	1.	Male
1,929	26.9	2.	Female

300 4.9 9. NA sex; NA who is householder (V13717=9999)

36 - RAW DATA

159	1.9	0.	Inap.; FU is in institution
-----	-----	----	-----------------------------

Relationship of Householder to Head of this FU

6,070	86.9	10.	Head in 1987; 1986 Head who was mover-out non-response by the time of the 1987 interview
14	0.2	20.	Legal wife in 1987; 1986 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1987 interview
8	0.1	22.	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1986 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1986 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1987 interview
22	0.3	30.	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
		33.	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
		35.	Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)
12	0.3	37.	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
		38.	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
33	0.3	40.	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
17	0.1	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
		48.	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's relationship code=22 or 88)
288	3.5	50.	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
19	0.2	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
5	0.1	58.	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's relationship code=22 or 88)
		60.	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only legal wife's (code 20) grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)

RAW DATA - 37

		65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only legal wife's (code 20) great-grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
26	0.2	66.	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
2	0.0	67.	Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
		68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of Head
		69.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of legal wife (code 20)
		70.	Nephew or niece of Head
		71.	Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)

15	0.1	72.	Uncle or Aunt of Head
1	0.0	73.	Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
3	0.1	74.	Cousin of Head
		75.	Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
		83.	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
27	0.4	88.	First-year cohabitor of Head
6	0.1	90.	Legal husband of Head
1	0.0	95.	Other relative of Head
		96.	Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
1	0.0	97.	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
39	0.5	98.	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
295	4.9	99.	NA relationship; NA who is householder (V13717=9999)
157	1.9	00.	Inap.; FU is in institution

V13722 'QUALITY OF MATCH 87' TLOC= 24025

Quality of Match

7,039	99.8	0.	Perfect or near perfect match
12	0.1	1.	Fair match

38 - RAW DATA

10	0.1	2.	Poor match
		5.	No match

V13723 'TYPE INSTITUTION 87' TLOC= 24026

Type of Institution for Entire FU

100	1.1	1.	Armed forces, whether living on or off base
23	0.1	2.	Prison, jail, penitentiary, etc.
19	0.4	3.	Health care facility--hospital, nursing home
14	0.2	4.	Educational facility--dormitory, other on-campus housing, etc.
4	0.1	7.	Other
		9.	NA; DK

6,901	98.1	0.	Inap.; not in institution
-------	------	----	---------------------------

V13724 '1987 HOUSE VALUE (A10)' TLOC= 24027-24032

House Value in 1987 (Question A10)

% nonzero = 60.0  
mean nonzero = 83,515.2

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the value of the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; not a home owner (V14126=5 or 8)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V13725 'ACC 87 HOUSE VALUE ' TLOC= 24033

Accuracy of V13724 (House value)

6,929	97.7	0.	Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner (V13724=000000/V14126=5 or 8)
38	0.7	1.	Minor assignment
55	1.0	2.	Major assignment
39	0.7	3.	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

V13726 '1987 REM MORT PRIN (A13)' TLOC= 24034-24039

Remaining Mortgage Principal in 1987 (Question A13)

% nonzero = 36.4  
mean nonzero = 39,704.5

RAW DATA - 39

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the principal currently owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; not a home owner (V13724=000000/V14126=5  
or 8); no mortgage on home (V14127=5 or 9)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V13727 'ACC REM MORT PRIN ' TLOC= 24040

Accuracy of V13726 (Remaining mortgage principal)

6,840	97.5	0.	Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner (V13724=000000/V14126=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V13726=000000/V14127=5 or 9)
17	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
160	1.5	2.	Major assignment
44	0.8	3.	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

V13728 '1987 ANN MORT PMNT (A15)' TLOC= 24041-24045

Annual Mortgage Payments (Question A15)

% nonzero = 36.4  
mean nonzero = 5,275.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of all current payments on mortgages or land contracts in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; not a home owner (V13724=000000/V14126=5  
or 8); no mortgage on home (V13726=000000/  
V14127=5 or 9)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V13729 'ACC ANN MORT PAYMENT ' TLOC= 24046

Accuracy of V13728 (Annual mortgage payments)

6,974	98.5	0.	Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner (V13724=000000/V14126=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V13726=000000/V14127=5 or 9)
16	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
28	0.5	2.	Major assignment
43	0.8	3.	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and income-producing purposes of building/land.

40 - RAW DATA

Annual Property Tax (Question A11)

% nonzero = 57.9  
 mean nonzero = 962.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the current annual property tax liability in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; not a home owner (V13724=000000/  
 V14126=5 or 8)  
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V13731 'ACC ANN PROPERTY TAX 87' TLOC= 24052

Accuracy of V13730 (Annual property tax)

6,750	95.7	0.	Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner (V13724=000000/V14126=5 or 8); no annual property tax (V13730=000000)
82	1.0	1.	Minor assignment
177	2.3	2.	Major assignment
52	1.1	3.	Complex property

V13732 'ANN RENT 1987 (A20)' TLOC= 24053-24057

Annual Rent (Question A20)

% nonzero = 34.8  
 mean nonzero = 3,481.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of current rent paid in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; not a renter (V14126=1 or 8)  
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V13733 'ACC ANN RENT 87' TLOC= 24058

Accuracy of V13732 (Annual rent)

7,014	99.3	0.	Inap.; no assignment; not a renter (V13732=00000/ V14126=1 or 8)
13	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
34	0.5	2.	Major assignment

V13734 'ANN VALUE IF RENTED(A28)' TLOC= 24059-24062

Annual Rent Value of Free Housing for Those Who Neither Own nor Rent  
 (Question A28)

RAW DATA - 41

% nonzero = 5.3  
 mean nonzero = 2,932.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the annualized current rental value of free housing in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; home owner or renter (V14126=1 or 5)

9999. \$9,999 or more

V13735 'ACC ANN VALUE IF RENTED ' TLOC= 24063

Accuracy of V13734 (Annual rent value of free housing)

6,964	98.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; home owner or renter (V13734=0000/V14126=1 or 5)
9	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
88	1.1	2.	Major assignment

V13736 'ANN UTILITIES 87' TLOC= 24064-24068

Annual Utilities (Questions A19/A25/A32)

% nonzero = 87.4  
mean nonzero = 1,348.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized current utility payments in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; did not pay for utilities  
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V13737 'ACC ANN UTIL 87' TLOC= 24069

Accuracy of V13736 (Annual utilities)

6,912	97.6	0.	Inap.; no assignment; did not pay for utilities (V13736=00000)
69	0.9	1.	Minor assignment
80	1.4	2.	Major assignment

V13738 'GOVT SUBSIDY OF HTG (A8)' TLOC= 24070-24073 MD=9999

Government Subsidy of Heating Costs Received for the Winter of 1986-1987 (Question A8)

% nonzero = 5.7  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 217.1

42 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount of governmental subsidies of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable contains missing data values.

9998. \$9998 or more  
 9999. NA; DK  
 0000. Inap.; none; received no government heating subsidies (V14125=5 or 9)

V13739 'HD MAIN JOB WRKHRS 86 ' TLOC= 24074-24077

1987 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1986

% nonzero = 76.4  
mean nonzero = 1,916.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all main jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B63 x B64 or C63 x C64.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1986

V13740 'ACC HD 86 MAIN JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 24078

Accuracy of V13739 (Head's annual hours worked on main job in 1986)

6,988	99.1	0.	Inap.; no assignment; did not work in 1986 (V13739=0000)
22	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
51	0.6	2.	Major assignment

V13741 'HD OVERTIME WRKHRS 86 ' TLOC= 24079-24082

1987 Head's Annual Hours of Overtime in 1986

% nonzero = 17.3  
mean nonzero = 117.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at B66.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1986 (V13739=0000);  
did not work overtime in 1986 (V14205=5 or 9)

V13742 'ACC HD 86 OVERTIME WRKHR' TLOC= 24083

Accuracy of V13741 (Head's annual hours of overtime in 1986)

73	0.9	1.	Minor assignment
----	-----	----	------------------

RAW DATA - 43

7	0.1	2.	Major assignment
---	-----	----	------------------

6,981	99.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; did not work in 1986 (V13739=0000); did not work overtime in 1986 (V13741=0000)
-------	------	----	---

V13743 'HD XTRA JOB WRKHRS 86 ' TLOC= 24084-24087

1987 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1986

% nonzero = 14.5  
mean nonzero = 392.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B71 x B73 or C69 x C71.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1986 (V13739=0000);  
no extra job (V14206=5 or 9 or V14395=5 or 9)

V13744 'ACC HD 86 XTRA JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 24088

Accuracy of V13743 (Head's annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1986)

6,969	98.8	0.	Inap.; no assignment; did not work in 1986 (V13739=0000); no extra job (V13743=0000/V14206=5 or 9 or V14395=5 or 9)
26	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
66	0.9	2.	Major assignment

V13745 'HD ANN WRK HRS IN 86 ' TLOC= 24089-24092

1987 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1986

% nonzero = 76.4  
mean nonzero = 2,017.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V13739, V13741, and V13743.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1986 (V13739=0000)

V13746 'HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL ' TLOC= 24093-24096

1987 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1986

% nonzero = 8.2  
mean nonzero = 44.1

44 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B46 or C49 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; missed no work through illness of others (V14191=5 or 9 or V14284=5 or 9); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13747 'ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL ' TLOC= 24097

Accuracy of V13746 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1986)

7,059	100.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V13746=0000); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 98 or 99)
		1.	Minor assignment
2	0.0	2.	Major assignment

V13748 'HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL ' TLOC= 24098-24101

1987 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1986

% nonzero = 33.0  
mean nonzero = 175.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B49 or C52 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0000. Inap.; none; missed no work through own illness (V14193=5 or 9 or V14286=5 or 9); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13749 'ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL ' TLOC= 24102

Accuracy of V13748 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1986)

7,055	99.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V13748=0000); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 98 or 99)
		1.	Minor assignment
6	0.1	2.	Major assignment

V13750 'HD STRIKE HOURS 86 ' TLOC= 24103-24106

1987 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1986

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero = 177.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B55 or C55 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; missed no work through strikes (V14197=5 or 9 or V14288=5 or 9); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13751 'ACC HD STRIKE HRS 86 ' TLOC= 24107

Accuracy of V13750 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1986)

7,060	100.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through strikes (V13750=0000); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 98 or 99)
1	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
		2.	Major assignment

V13752 'HD UNEMP HRS 86 ' TLOC= 24108-24111

1987 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1986

% nonzero = 12.7  
mean nonzero = 591.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B58 or C12 or C58 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; was not unemployed or laid off during 1986 (V14199=5 or 9 or V14248=5 or 9 or V14290=5 or 9)

V13753 'ACC 86 HD UNEMP HRS ' TLOC= 24112

Accuracy of V13752 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1986)

7,024	99.6	0.	Inap.; no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1986 (V13752=0000)
10	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
27	0.2	2.	Major assignment

V13754 'HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 86 ' TLOC= 24113-24116

1987 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1986

% nonzero = 28.4  
mean nonzero = 1,847.5

#### 46 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 or C61 by 40. If Head had not worked since January 1, 1986, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at C12.

0000. Inap.; none; not out of the labor force during 1986 (V14201=5 or 9 or V14249=52 or V14286=5 or 9)

V13755 'ACC 86 HD HR OUT LBR FRC' TLOC= 24117

Accuracy of V13754 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1986)

7,048	99.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1986 (V13754=0000)
-------	------	----	--

2 0.0 1. Minor assignment  
11 0.1 2. Major assignment

NOTE: V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

V13756 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 86 ' TLOC= 24118 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1986

397	4.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,491	24.6	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
24	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
122	1.2	9.	NA; DK
5,024	70.0	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13757 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 86 ' TLOC= 24119 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1986

388	3.9	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,496	24.6	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off

RAW DATA - 47

5	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
23	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
124	1.2	9.	NA; DK
5,025	70.1	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13758 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 86 ' TLOC= 24120 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1986

381	3.8	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,491	24.5	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
5	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
27	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
121	1.2	9.	NA; DK
5,036	70.3	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13759 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 86 ' TLOC= 24121 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1986

332	3.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,506	24.8	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
6	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
26	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
127	1.3	9.	NA; DK
5,064	70.4	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13760 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 86 ' TLOC= 24122 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1986

48 - RAW DATA

326	3.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,518	24.9	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
27	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
130	1.3	9.	NA; DK
5,057	70.3	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13761 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 86 ' TLOC= 24123 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1986

342	3.5	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,520	25.1	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
6	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
23	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
139	1.4	9.	NA; DK
5,031	69.8	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13762 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 86 ' TLOC= 24124 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1986

338	3.4	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,521	25.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
8	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
22	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
131	1.3	9.	NA; DK
5,041	70.0	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

RAW DATA - 49

## Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1986

331	2.9	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,527	25.1	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
13	0.2	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
22	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
127	1.3	9.	NA; DK
5,041	70.4	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13764 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 86 ' TLOC= 24126 MD=9

## Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1986

347	3.2	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,536	25.2	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
7	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
24	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
119	1.2	9.	NA; DK
5,028	70.1	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13765 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 86 ' TLOC= 24127 MD=9

## Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1986

348	3.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,541	25.3	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
10	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
25	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
118	1.2	9.	NA; DK
5,019	70.0	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

50 - RAW DATA

V13766 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 86 ' TLOC= 24128 MD=9

## Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1986

357	3.4	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,544	25.3	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/

			temporarily laid off
8	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
24	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
122	1.2	9.	NA; DK
5,006	69.8	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13767 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 86 ' TLOC= 24129 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1986

403	4.2	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,541	25.3	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
8	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
24	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
123	1.3	9.	NA; DK
4,962	69.0	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13768 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 87 ' TLOC= 24130 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1987

475	4.9	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,563	25.6	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
7	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
18	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
53	0.6	9.	NA; DK

RAW DATA - 51

4,945	68.7	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
-------	------	----	---

V13769 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 87 ' TLOC= 24131 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1987

472	4.7	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,553	25.6	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
11	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
18	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
52	0.6	9.	NA; DK
4,955	68.8	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13770 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 87 ' TLOC= 24132 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor

Force-March 1987

450	4.4	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,530	25.4	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
14	0.2	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
18	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
		8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
56	0.6	9.	NA; DK
4,993	69.4	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13771 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 87 ' TLOC= 24133 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1987

292	2.6	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
766	11.2	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off

52 - RAW DATA

8	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
10	0.0	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
2,073	34.0	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
43	0.5	9.	NA; DK
3,869	51.6	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13772 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 87 ' TLOC= 24134 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1987

106	0.8	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
244	3.4	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
9	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
5	0.0	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
4,997	74.7	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
25	0.3	9.	NA; DK
1,675	20.8	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13773 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 87 ' TLOC= 24135 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1987

29	0.2	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
----	-----	----	--

76	1.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
2	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
2	0.0	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
6,533	94.2	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
9	0.0	9.	NA; DK

RAW DATA - 53

410	4.4	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
-----	-----	----	--

V13774 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 87 ' TLOC= 24136 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor  
Force-July 1987

5	0.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
17	0.1	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
		3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
		7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
6,957	99.0	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
81	0.8	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13775 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 87 ' TLOC= 24137 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor  
Force-August 1987

2	0.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
7	0.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
		3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
		7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
7,030	99.7	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
		9.	NA; DK
22	0.3	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13776 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 87 ' TLOC= 24138 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor  
Force-September 1987

1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
----	---

2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/  
temporarily laid off

3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of  
the labor force during this month

7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of  
the labor force but NA which one

7,061 100.0 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this  
interview

9. NA; DK

0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off  
nor out of the labor force during this month

V13777 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 87 ' TLOC= 24139 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor  
Force-October 1987

1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of  
the labor force during this month
2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/  
temporarily laid off
3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of  
the labor force during this month
7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of  
the labor force but NA which one

7,059 100.0 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this  
interview

9. NA; DK

2 0.0 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off  
nor out of the labor force during this month

V13778 'HD UNEMPLYD QUALITY CODE' TLOC= 24140

Data Quality for V13756-V13777

6,865 98.0 0. Data are reasonable

119 1.2 1. Some information used for this string is flakey

77 0.8 2. Much information used for this string is flakey

NOTE: V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or  
C70 and C86.

V13779 'HD XTRA JOBS JAN 86 ' TLOC= 24141 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1986

RAW DATA - 55

- 415 6.2 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 22 0.3 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 4 0.1 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month,  
but NA which employer

170 2.4 9. NA; DK

6,450 91.0 0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13780 'HD XTRA JOBS FEB 86 ' TLOC= 24142 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1986

426	6.3	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
26	0.3	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
5	0.1	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
		7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
170	2.4	9.	NA; DK
6,434	90.9	0.	Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13781 'HD XTRA JOBS MAR 86 ' TLOC= 24143 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1986

448	6.5	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
26	0.4	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
5	0.1	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
		7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

181 2.5 9. NA; DK

6,401 90.6 0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13782 'HD XTRA JOBS APR 86 ' TLOC= 24144 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1986

466	6.7	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
28	0.5	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
4	0.1	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month

56 - RAW DATA

		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
		7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

180 2.5 9. NA; DK

6,383 90.3 0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13783 'HD XTRA JOBS MAY 86 ' TLOC= 24145 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1986

483	6.9	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
27	0.5	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
5	0.1	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
		7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

180 2.4 9. NA; DK

6,366 90.1 0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13784 'HD XTRA JOBS JUN 86 ' TLOC= 24146 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1986

495	7.2	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
30	0.5	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month

5	0.1	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
		7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
181	2.4	9.	NA; DK
6,350	89.9	0.	Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13785 'HD XTRA JOBS JUL 86 ' TLOC= 24147 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1986

491	7.0	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
35	0.6	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
6	0.1	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month

RAW DATA - 57

		7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
--	--	----	---

184	2.4	9.	NA; DK
-----	-----	----	--------

6,345	89.8	0.	Inap.; had no extra job during this month
-------	------	----	---

V13786 'HD XTRA JOBS AUG 86 ' TLOC= 24148 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1986

503	7.2	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
31	0.5	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
4	0.1	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
		7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

185	2.5	9.	NA; DK
-----	-----	----	--------

6,338	89.7	0.	Inap.; had no extra job during this month
-------	------	----	---

V13787 'HD XTRA JOBS SEP 86 ' TLOC= 24149 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1986

502	7.3	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
25	0.4	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1	0.0	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
		7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

182	2.5	9.	NA; DK
-----	-----	----	--------

6,351	89.7	0.	Inap.; had no extra job during this month
-------	------	----	---

V13788 'HD XTRA JOBS OCT 86 ' TLOC= 24150 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1986

506	7.4	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
23	0.4	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1	0.0	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month

- 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

58 - RAW DATA

176 2.4 9. NA; DK

6,355 89.8 0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13789 'HD XTRA JOBS NOV 86 ' TLOC= 24151 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-November 1986

- 514 7.5 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 23 0.4 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

176 2.4 9. NA; DK

6,348 89.7 0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13790 'HD XTRA JOBS DEC 86 ' TLOC= 24152 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-December 1986

- 492 7.2 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 23 0.4 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

169 2.3 9. NA; DK

6,377 90.1 0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13791 'HD XTRA JOBS JAN 87 ' TLOC= 24153 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1987

- 459 6.8 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 8 0.2 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
- 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 1 0.0 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

82 1.1 9. NA; DK

6,511 91.9 0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month

RAW DATA - 59

V13792 'HD XTRA JOBS FEB 87 ' TLOC= 24154 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1987

- 490 7.1 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 11 0.2 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month

			4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
			5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
			6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
85	1.1	9.	NA; DK
6,474	91.5	0.	Inap.; had no extra job during this month
V13793	'HD XTRA JOBS MAR 87	'	TLOC= 24155 MD=9
Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1987			
512	7.3	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
7	0.1	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
		8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
89	1.2	9.	NA; DK
6,452	91.5	0.	Inap.; had no extra job during this month
V13794	'HD XTRA JOBS APR 87	'	TLOC= 24156 MD=9
Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1987			
359	4.9	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2	0.0	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
2,073	34.0	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
70	1.0	9.	NA; DK
60 - RAW DATA			
4,556	60.0	0.	Inap.; had no extra job during this month
V13795	'HD XTRA JOBS MAY 87	'	TLOC= 24157 MD=9
Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1987			
131	1.7	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
		2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
4,997	74.7	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
31	0.5	9.	NA; DK
1,901	23.1	0.	Inap.; had no extra job during this month
V13796	'HD XTRA JOBS JUN 87	'	TLOC= 24158 MD=9

33	0.3	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
		2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
6,533	94.2	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
492	5.4	0.	Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13797 'HD XTRA JOBS JUL 87 ' TLOC= 24159 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1987

7	0.1	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
		2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

RAW DATA - 61

6,957	99.0	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
		9.	NA; DK
96	0.9	0.	Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13798 'HD XTRA JOBS AUG 87 ' TLOC= 24160 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1987

4	0.1	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
		2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

7,030	99.7	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
		9.	NA; DK
26	0.3	0.	Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13799 'HD XTRA JOBS SEP 87 ' TLOC= 24161 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1987

		1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
		2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
		7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

7,061	100.0	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this
-------	-------	----	--

interview

9. NA; DK

0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13800 'HD XTRA JOBS OCT 87 ' TLOC= 24162 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1987

- 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
- 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
- 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month

62 - RAW DATA

- 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
- 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
- 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
- 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

7,061 100.0 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

9. NA; DK

0. Inap.; had no extra job during this month

V13801 'HD XTRA JOB QUALITY CODE' TLOC= 24163

Data Quality for V13779-V13800

6,870 97.5 0. Data are reasonable

90 1.2 1. Some information used for this string is flakey

101 1.3 2. Much information used for this string is flakey

V13802 'WIFE IN FU? ' TLOC= 24164

Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

4,026 53.6 1. Yes

3,035 46.4 5. No

V13803 'WF MAIN JOB WRKHRS 86 ' TLOC= 24165-24168

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1986

% nonzero = 35.2

mean nonzero = 1,481.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of D61 x D62 or E61 x E62.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1986; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13804 'ACC WF 86 MAIN JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 24169

Accuracy of V13803 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on main job in 1986)

7,018 99.5 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not work in 1986 (V13803=0000)

17 0.2 1. Minor assignment

26 0.3 2. Major assignment

V13805 'WF OVERTIME WRKHRS 86 ' TLOC= 24170-24173

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Overtime in 1986

% nonzero = 6.1  
mean nonzero = 89.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at D64.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13802=5/  
V14116= 00); did not work in 1986 (V13803=0000);  
did not work overtime in 1986 (V14378=5 or 9)

V13806 'ACC WF 86 OVERTIME WRKHR' TLOC= 24174

Accuracy of V13805 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of overtime in 1986)

18	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
2	0.0	2.	Major assignment

7,041	99.7	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" in FU (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not work in 1986 (V13803=0000); did not work overtime in 1986 (V13805=0000)
-------	------	----	---

V13807 'WF XTRA JOB WRKHRS 86 ' TLOC= 24175-24178

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1986

% nonzero = 3.5  
mean nonzero = 311.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of D69 x D71 or E67 x E69.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1986 (V13803=0000);  
no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); no extra job  
(V14379=5 or 9 or V14460=5 or 9)

V13808 'ACC WF 86 XTRA JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 24179

Accuracy of V13807 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1986)

7,046	99.8	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/ V14116=00); did not work in 1986 (V13803=0000); no extra job (V13807=0000)
7	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
8	0.1	2.	Major assignment

64 - RAW DATA

V13809 'WF ANN WRK HRS IN 86 ' TLOC= 24180-24183

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1986

% nonzero = 35.2  
mean nonzero = 1,527.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V13803, V13805 and V13807.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00);  
did not work in 1986 (V13803=0000)

V13810 'WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL ' TLOC= 24184-24187

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1986

% nonzero = 6.7  
mean nonzero = 53.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D44 or E47 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); missed no work through illness of others (V14364=5 or 9 or V14448=5 or 9); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13811 'ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL ' TLOC= 24188

Accuracy of V13810 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1986)

7,057	100.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); missed no work through illness of others (V13810=0000); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 98 or 99)
2	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
2	0.0	2.	Major assignment

V13812 'WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL ' TLOC= 24189-24192

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1986

% nonzero = 14.1  
mean nonzero = 158.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was

RAW DATA - 65

computed by multiplying D47 or E50 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); missed no work through own illness (V14366=5 or 9 or V14450=5 or 9); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13813 'ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL ' TLOC= 24193

Accuracy of V12260 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1986)

7,058	100.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); missed no work through own illness (V12260=0000); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 98 or 99)
1	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
2	0.0	2.	Major assignment

V13814 'WF STRIKE HOURS 86 ' TLOC= 24194-24197

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1986

% nonzero = 0.1  
mean nonzero = 134.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D53 or E53 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); missed no work through strikes (V14370=5 or 9 or V14452=5 or 9); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13815 'ACC WF STRIKE HRS 86 ' TLOC= 24198

Accuracy of V13814 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1986)

7,061 100.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); missed no work through strikes (V13814=0000); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 98 or 99)  
1. Minor assignment  
2. Major assignment

V13816 'WF UNEMP HRS 86 ' TLOC= 24199-24202

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1986

66 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 4.0  
mean nonzero = 607.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D56 or E10 or E56 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1986 (V14372=5 or 9 or V14412=5 or 9 or V14454=5 or 9)

V13817 'ACC WF UNEMP HRS 86 ' TLOC= 24203

Accuracy of V13816 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1986)

7,045 99.8 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1986 (V13816=0000)  
1 0.0 1. Minor assignment  
15 0.2 2. Major assignment

V13818 'WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 86 ' TLOC= 24204-24207

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1986

% nonzero = 23.7  
mean nonzero = 1,828.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D59 or E59 by 40. If Wife/"Wife" was not currently working and had not worked since January 1, 1986, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at E10.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); not out of the labor force during 1986 (V14391=5 or 9 or V14413=52 or V14456=5 or 9)

V13819 'ACC WF 86 HR OUT LBR FRC' TLOC= 24208

Accuracy of V13818 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1986)

7,044 99.8 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); not out of the labor force during 1986 (V13818=0000)  
1 0.0 1. Minor assignment  
16 0.2 2. Major assignment

NOTE: V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

RAW DATA - 67

V13820 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 86 ' TLOC= 24209 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1986

138	1.2	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,377	20.4	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
2	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
57	0.5	9.	NA; DK
5,478	77.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13821 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 86 ' TLOC= 24210 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1986

131	1.2	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,372	20.3	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
1	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
58	0.6	9.	NA; DK
5,490	77.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13822 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 86 ' TLOC= 24211 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1986

132	1.2	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,370	20.3	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

68 - RAW DATA

61	0.6	9.	NA; DK
5,485	77.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1986

128	1.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,367	20.2	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
60	0.6	9.	NA; DK
5,494	77.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1986

120	1.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,390	20.5	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
59	0.6	9.	NA; DK
5,479	77.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1986

126	1.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
-----	-----	----	--

RAW DATA - 69

1,402	20.9	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
10	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
63	0.6	9.	NA; DK
5,456	77.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1986

126	1.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,408	21.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
5	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of

the labor force during this month

10	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
61	0.6	9.	NA; DK
5,451	77.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13827 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 86 ' TLOC= 24216 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1986

123	1.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,422	21.1	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
5	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
10	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
65	0.6	9.	NA; DK
5,436	77.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13828 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 86 ' TLOC= 24217 MD=9

70 - RAW DATA

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1986

114	1.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,413	21.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
8	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
66	0.7	9.	NA; DK
5,457	77.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13829 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 86 ' TLOC= 24218 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1986

118	1.2	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,395	20.8	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
65	0.6	9.	NA; DK
5,471	77.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13830 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 86 ' TLOC= 24219 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force—November 1986

117	1.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,390	20.8	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
8	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
67	0.6	9.	NA; DK

RAW DATA - 71

5,475	77.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
-------	------	----	--

V13831 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 86 ' TLOC= 24220 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force—December 1986

126	1.2	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,392	20.8	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
2	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
58	0.5	9.	NA; DK
5,474	77.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13832 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 87 ' TLOC= 24221 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force—January 1987

170	1.6	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,386	21.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
20	0.3	9.	NA; DK
5,472	77.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13833 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 87 ' TLOC= 24222 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force—February 1987

167	1.4	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,378	20.9	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month

14	0.2	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
23	0.3	9.	NA; DK
5,470	77.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13834 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 87 ' TLOC= 24223 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1987

186	1.6	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,356	20.7	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
12	0.2	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
12	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
		8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
23	0.3	9.	NA; DK
5,472	77.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13835 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 87 ' TLOC= 24224 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1987

103	0.9	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
796	10.9	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
6	0.1	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
11	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
1,148	17.6	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
17	0.2	9.	NA; DK

RAW DATA - 73

4,980	70.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
-------	------	----	--

V13836 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 87 ' TLOC= 24225 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1987

49	0.4	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
246	3.1	2.	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
2	0.0	3.	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of

8 0.0 7. the labor force during this month  
 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of  
 the labor force but NA which one

2,891 40.7 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this  
 interview

10 0.2 9. NA; DK

3,855 55.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was  
 neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of  
 the labor force during this month

V13837 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 87 ' TLOC= 24226 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the  
 Labor Force-June 1987

15 0.1 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of  
 the labor force during this month

62 0.6 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/  
 temporarily laid off during this month

1 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of  
 the labor force during this month

2 0.0 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of  
 the labor force but NA which one

3,773 51.2 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this  
 interview

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

3,207 48.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was  
 neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of  
 the labor force during this month

V13838 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 87 ' TLOC= 24227 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the  
 Labor Force-July 1987

74 - RAW DATA

8 0.1 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of  
 the labor force during this month

2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/  
 temporarily laid off during this month

3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of  
 the labor force during this month

7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of  
 the labor force but NA which one

3,979 53.3 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this  
 interview

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

3,073 46.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was  
 neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of  
 the labor force during this month

V13839 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 87 ' TLOC= 24228 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the  
 Labor Force-August 1987

1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of  
 the labor force during this month

2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/  
 temporarily laid off during this month

3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of  
 the labor force during this month

7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of  
 the labor force but NA which one

4,015 53.5 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

3,045 46.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13840 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 87 ' TLOC= 24229 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1987

1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

RAW DATA - 75

4,026 53.6 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

9. NA; DK

3,035 46.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13841 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 87 ' TLOC= 24230 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1987

1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

4,026 53.6 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

9. NA; DK

3,035 46.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13842 'WF UNEMPLYD QUALITY CODE' TLOC= 24231

Data Quality for V13820-V13841

6,964 99.0 0. Inap.; data are reasonable; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

48 0.5 1. Some information used for this string is flakey

49 0.5 2. Much information used for this string is flakey

NOTE: V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

V13843 'WF XTRA JOBS JAN 86 ' TLOC= 24232 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1986

104	1.5	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
9	0.1	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month

76 - RAW DATA

		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

30	0.4	9.	NA; DK
----	-----	----	--------

6,917	97.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month
-------	------	----	--

V13844 'WF XTRA JOBS FEB 86 ' TLOC= 24233 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1986

107	1.5	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
7	0.1	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1	0.0	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

32	0.4	9.	NA; DK
----	-----	----	--------

6,913	97.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month
-------	------	----	--

V13845 'WF XTRA JOBS MAR 86 ' TLOC= 24234 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1986

105	1.5	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
10	0.1	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

32	0.4	9.	NA; DK
----	-----	----	--------

6,913	97.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month
-------	------	----	--

V13846 'WF XTRA JOBS APR 86 ' TLOC= 24235 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1986

114	1.6	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
8	0.1	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month

RAW DATA - 77

		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

32	0.4	9.	NA; DK
6,906	97.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month
V13847	'WF XTRA JOBS MAY 86	'	TLOC= 24236 MD=9
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1986			
119	1.7	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
11	0.2	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
32	0.4	9.	NA; DK
6,898	97.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month
V13848	'WF XTRA JOBS JUN 86	'	TLOC= 24237 MD=9
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1986			
119	1.6	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
14	0.2	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
34	0.4	9.	NA; DK
6,893	97.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month
V13849	'WF XTRA JOBS JUL 86	'	TLOC= 24238 MD=9
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1986			
113	1.6	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
14	0.2	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
36	0.5	9.	NA; DK
6,897	97.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month
V13850	'WF XTRA JOBS AUG 86	'	TLOC= 24239 MD=9
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1986			
105	1.4	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
15	0.2	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

78 - RAW DATA

36	0.5	9.	NA; DK
6,904	97.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month
V13851	'WF XTRA JOBS SEP 86	'	TLOC= 24240 MD=9
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1986			
111	1.6	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
15	0.2	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
34	0.4	9.	NA; DK
6,900	97.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month
V13852	'WF XTRA JOBS OCT 86	'	TLOC= 24241 MD=9
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1986			
118	1.6	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
11	0.1	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
32	0.4	9.	NA; DK
6,899	97.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month
V13853	'WF XTRA JOBS NOV 86	'	TLOC= 24242 MD=9
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-November 1986			
124	1.7	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
8	0.1	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
31	0.4	9.	NA; DK
6,897	97.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month
V13854	'WF XTRA JOBS DEC 86	'	TLOC= 24243 MD=9
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-December 1986			
122	1.7	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
6	0.1	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month,

RAW DATA - 79

but NA which employer

29 0.4 9. NA; DK

6,903 97.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13855 'WF XTRA JOBS JAN 87 ' TLOC= 24244 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1987

120 1.7 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month  
2 0.0 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month  
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month  
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month

80 - RAW DATA

1 0.0 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month  
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month  
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

14 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,924 98.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V13856 'WF XTRA JOBS FEB 87 ' TLOC= 24245 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1987

131 1.9 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month  
1 0.0 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month  
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month  
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month  
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month  
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month  
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

14 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,914 97.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13857 'WF XTRA JOBS MAR 87 ' TLOC= 24246 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1987

137 1.9 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month  
1 0.0 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month  
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month  
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month  
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month  
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month  
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

14 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,908 97.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13858 'WF XTRA JOBS APR 87 ' TLOC= 24247 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1987

92 1.2 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month

1 0.0 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month  
 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month  
 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month  
 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month  
 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month  
 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month,  
 but NA which employer

1,148 17.6 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this  
 interview

13 0.2 9. NA; DK

5,807 81.0 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no  
 extra job during this month

V13859 'WF XTRA JOBS MAY 87 ' TLOC= 24248 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1987

36 0.4 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month  
 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month  
 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month  
 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month  
 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month  
 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month  
 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month,  
 but NA which employer

2,891 40.7 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this  
 interview

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,125 58.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no  
 extra job during this month

V13860 'WF XTRA JOBS JUN 87 ' TLOC= 24249 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1987

4 0.0 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month  
 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month  
 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month  
 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month  
 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month  
 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month  
 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month,  
 but NA which employer

3,773 51.2 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this  
 interview

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

82 - RAW DATA

3,282 48.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no  
 extra job during this month

V13861 'WF XTRA JOBS JUL 87 ' TLOC= 24250 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1987

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month  
 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month  
 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month  
 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month  
 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month  
 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month

7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month,  
but NA which employer

3,979 53.3 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this  
interview

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

3,081 46.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no  
extra job during this month

V13862 'WF XTRA JOBS AUG 87 ' TLOC= 24251 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1987

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month,  
but NA which employer

4,015 53.5 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this  
interview

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

3,045 46.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no  
extra job during this month

V13863 'WF XTRA JOBS SEP 87 ' TLOC= 24252 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1987

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month

RAW DATA - 83

6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month,  
but NA which employer

4,026 53.6 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this  
interview

9. NA; DK

3,035 46.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no  
extra job during this month

V13864 'WF XTRA JOBS OCT 87 ' TLOC= 24253 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1987

1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month,  
but NA which employer

4,023 53.6 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of this  
interview

9. NA; DK

3,038 46.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13865 'WF XTRA JOB QUALITY CODE' TLOC= 24254

Data Quality for V13843-V13864

7,021 99.5 0. Inap.; data are reasonable; no wife/"wife"  
(V13802=5/V14116=00)

19 0.2 1. Some information used for this string is flakey

21 0.3 2. Much information used for this string is flakey

V13866 '# MAJOR ADULTS ' TLOC= 24255

Number of Major Adults - 1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" Only

2 0.1 0. Single Head who is senile, etc.  
3,031 46.3 1. One major adult (Head or Wife/"Wife")  
4,028 53.7 2. Two major adults (Head and Wife/"Wife")

V13867 '1987 FAMILY SIZE ' TLOC= 24256-24257

#### 84 - RAW DATA

Family Size in 1987 (Number of members in the family unit at time of interview)

mean = 2.5

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V14113. There are no missing data in this variable.

V13868 '# REQUIRED ROOMS ' TLOC= 24258

Number of Rooms Required for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition

The rule for calculating this variable is as follows:

2 rooms--for each Head with or without a Wife/"Wife"

+1 room--for each additional married couple or single person 18 or over

+1 room--for every two boys under 18

+1 room--for every two girls under 18

If there is an odd number of children, round up. If there is an odd number of girls and an odd number of boys, pair those under 10 years of age regardless of sex.

2,942	51.0	2.	Two
2,390	30.2	3.	Three
1,286	14.8	4.	Four
316	3.2	5.	Five
82	0.6	6.	Six
34	0.2	7.	Seven
6	0.0	8.	Eight
5	0.0	9.	Nine or more

V13869 'WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK (F2)' TLOC= 24259-24262

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Housework (Question F2)

% nonzero = 53.1

mean nonzero = 1,217.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the wife/"wife" on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13870 'ACC WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK ' TLOC= 24263

Accuracy of V13869 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual housework hours)

7,044	99.8	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/ V14116=00); no housework (V13869=0000)
6	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
11	0.1	2.	Major assignment

RAW DATA - 85

V13871 'HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK (F3)' TLOC= 24264-24267

1987 Head's Annual Hours of Housework (Question F3)

% nonzero = 88.0  
mean nonzero = 564.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the Head on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; Head does no housework

V13872 'ACC HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK ' TLOC= 24268

Accuracy of V13871 (Head's annual housework hours)

7,039	99.7	0.	Inap.; no assignment; Head does no housework (V13871=0000)
3	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
19	0.2	2.	Major assignment

V13873 '# PERSONS GOT FOOD STAMP' TLOC= 24269 MD=9

Number of People in Household for whom Food Stamps were Issued during Month Prior to Interview (Question F5)

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.7

The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not be receiving food stamps; therefore this number might not equal V13867 (Family Size in 1987).

198	2.0	1.	One
185	1.3	2.	Two
149	1.3	3.	Three
144	1.1	4.	Four
72	0.6	5.	Five
38	0.2	6.	Six
14	0.1	7.	Seven
6	0.0	8.	Eight or more
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK

6,253	93.4	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used last month; "No" to F4
-------	------	----	--

V13874 'VALUE FD ST LAST MO (F6)' TLOC= 24270-24272

Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question F6)

% nonzero = 6.5  
mean nonzero = 120.5

86 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000. Inap.; food stamps not used last month (V13873=0)

999. \$999 or more

V13875 'ACC VALUE FD ST LAST MO ' TLOC= 24273

Accuracy of V13874 (Value of food stamps received last month)

7,052	99.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; food stamps not used last month (V13873=0)
2	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
7	0.1	2.	Major assignment

V13876 'ANN FOOD COST EXC FD ST ' TLOC= 24274-24278

Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home

% nonzero = 97.2  
mean nonzero = 2,953.4

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of F8 and F10 or F12 and F14. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; "No" to F7 and F9; a zero amount at F12 and "No" to F13

99999. \$99,999 or more

V13877 'ACC ANN FD COST EX FD ST' TLOC= 24279

Accuracy of V13876 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

6,965	98.6	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no annual food expenditure (V13876=00000)
43	0.6	1.	Minor assignment
53	0.8	2.	Major assignment

V13878 'ANN COST EAT OUT(F11/15)' TLOC= 24280-24283

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question F11 or F15)

% nonzero = 86.8  
mean nonzero = 1,078.9

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none

RAW DATA - 87

9999. \$9,999 or more

V13879 'ACC ANN COST EAT OUT ' TLOC= 24284

Accuracy of V13878 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

7,009	99.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no annual food expenditure for meals away from home (V13878=0000)
16	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
36	0.5	2.	Major assignment

V13880 'VALUE FD ST 86 (F17)' TLOC= 24285-24288

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1986 (Question F17)

% nonzero = 7.6  
mean nonzero = 1,127.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none; "No" to F16

9999. \$9,999 or more

V13881 'ACC VALUE FD ST 86 ' TLOC= 24289 MD=9

Accuracy of V13880 (Value of food stamps received in 1986)

7,036	99.8	0.	Inap.; no assignment; received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)
11	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
14	0.1	2.	Major assignment

V13882 '# MOS USED FD ST 86(F18)' TLOC= 24290-24291 MD=99

Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1986 (Question F18)

6,124	92.4	00.	None; received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)
34	0.3	01.	One month
36	0.2	02.	Two months
50	0.5	03.	Three months
35	0.3	04.	Four months
22	0.2	05.	Five months
46	0.5	06.	Six months
21	0.1	07.	Seven months
17	0.2	08.	Eight months
21	0.2	09.	Nine months
24	0.2	10.	Ten months
10	0.1	11.	Eleven months
619	4.8	12.	Twelve months
2	0.0	99.	NA; DK

88 - RAW DATA

V13883 'WTR USED FD ST JAN 86 ' TLOC= 24292 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in January 1986 (Question F19)

734	5.8	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
15	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,312	94.1	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)

V13884 'WTR USED FD ST FEB 86 ' TLOC= 24293 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in February 1986 (Question F19)

741	5.9	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
15	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,305	94.0	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)

V13885 'WTR USED FD ST MAR 86 ' TLOC= 24294 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in March 1986 (Question F19)

740	5.9	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
15	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,306	94.0	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)

V13886 'WTR USED FD ST APR 86 ' TLOC= 24295 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in April 1986 (Question F19)

740	5.9	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
-----	-----	----	---

17 0.2 9. NA; DK  
6,304 93.9 0. Inap.; food stamps not used during this month;  
received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)  
V13887 'WTR USED FD ST MAY 86 ' TLOC= 24296 MD=9  
Whether Food Stamps Used in May 1986 (Question F19)  
726 5.8 1. Food stamps were used during this month  
17 0.1 9. NA; DK  
6,318 94.1 0. Inap.; food stamps not used during this month;  
received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)

RAW DATA - 89

V13888 'WTR USED FD ST JUN 86 ' TLOC= 24297 MD=9  
Whether Food Stamps Used in June 1986 (Question F19)  
746 6.0 1. Food stamps were used during this month  
17 0.2 9. NA; DK  
6,298 93.9 0. Inap.; food stamps not used during this month;  
received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)  
V13889 'WTR USED FD ST JUL 86 ' TLOC= 24298 MD=9  
Whether Food Stamps Used in July 1986 (Question F19)  
731 5.9 1. Food stamps were used during this month  
19 0.2 9. NA; DK  
6,311 94.0 0. Inap.; food stamps not used during this month;  
received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)  
V13890 'WTR USED FD ST AUG 86 ' TLOC= 24299 MD=9  
Whether Food Stamps Used in August 1986 (Question F19)  
738 6.0 1. Food stamps were used during this month  
19 0.2 9. NA; DK  
6,304 93.8 0. Inap.; food stamps not used during this month;  
received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)  
V13891 'WTR USED FD ST SEP 86 ' TLOC= 24300 MD=9  
Whether Food Stamps Used in September 1986 (Question F19)  
752 6.1 1. Food stamps were used during this month  
18 0.2 9. NA; DK  
6,291 93.7 0. Inap.; food stamps not used during this month;  
received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)  
V13892 'WTR USED FD ST OCT 86 ' TLOC= 24301 MD=9  
Whether Food Stamps Used in October 1986 (Question F19)  
761 6.2 1. Food stamps were used during this month  
19 0.2 9. NA; DK  
6,281 93.6 0. Inap.; food stamps not used during this month;  
received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)

V13893 'WTR USED FD ST NOV 86 ' TLOC= 24302 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in November 1986 (Question F19)

773 6.2 1. Food stamps were used during this month

19 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,269 93.6 0. Inap.; food stamps not used during this month;  
received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)

V13894 'WTR USED FD ST DEC 86 ' TLOC= 24303 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in December 1986 (Question F19)

770 6.2 1. Food stamps were used during this month

17 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,274 93.6 0. Inap.; food stamps not used during this month;  
received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)

V13895 'HD/WF HAVE TXBL Y? ' TLOC= 24304

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" have any taxable income?

6,189 90.2 1. Yes

872 9.8 5. No

NOTE: Labor and asset splits of farm and business income were made using the 1986 work hours on jobs which generated those incomes. The rules are as follows:

- 1) if work hours are greater than or equal to the (positive) dollar amount, then all income is assumed to be labor.
- 2) if work hours are less than the dollar amount, assume that labor is worth at least \$1.00 per hour and that all income above that amount is split equally between labor and asset.  
Labor Portion=Total farm or business income/2 + work hours/2  
Asset Portion=Total farm or business income/2 - work hours/2
- 3) if total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

V13896 'LABOR PART FARM Y 86 ' TLOC= 24305-24309

1987 Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1986 (Question G5)

% nonzero = 1.2

mean nonzero = 9,394.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's farm income reported at G5 in whole dollars;

RAW DATA - 91

all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of farm income is located at V13907. See the note above for labor-asset split rules.

00000. Inap.; none; Head lost money at farming  
(V13907<0); Head is not a farmer or rancher  
(V14494=5)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V13897 'LABOR PART BUS Y 86 ' TLOC= 24310-24314

1987 Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1986

(Question G11)

% nonzero = 6.9  
mean nonzero = 12,339.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's business income reported at G11 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of business income is located at V13908. See the note preceding V13896 for labor-asset split rules.

00000. Inap.; none; Head's unincorporated business lost money (V13908<0); did not own a business (V14496=5 or 9); corporation (V14500=1)  
99999. \$99,999 or more

V13898 'HEAD 86 WAGES ' TLOC= 24315-24320

1987 Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 1986 (Questions G13 and G24)

% nonzero = 70.1  
mean nonzero = 24,227.7

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; no wages or salaries  
999999. \$999,999 or more

V13899 'ACC HEAD 86 WAGES ' TLOC= 24321

Accuracy of V13898 (Head's income from wages and salaries in 1986)

6,894	98.3	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wages (V13898=000000)
67	0.7	1.	Minor assignment
100	1.0	2.	Major assignment

V13900 'HD BONUS/OT/COMM 86 ' TLOC= 24322-24326

92 - RAW DATA

1987 Head's Income from Bonuses, Overtime, and/or Commissions in 1986 (Questions G15 and G17)

% nonzero = 7.9  
mean nonzero = 5,772.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent any extra bonus, overtime and commissions income not included by the respondent in V13899 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; "No" to G12 or G14  
99999. \$99,999 or more

V13901 'HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 86 ' TLOC= 24327-24332

1987 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1986 (Question G19:a)

% nonzero = 1.5  
mean nonzero = 8,023.3

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the income from professional practice or trade in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; none; "No" to G18a  
999999. \$999,999 or more

V13902 'LABOR PT MKT GARDEN 86 ' TLOC= 24333-24337

1987 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1986 (Question G19:b)

% nonzero = 0.6  
mean nonzero = 5,916.6

Labor and asset splits of farming/market gardening were made using the 1986 work hours from the job that generated that income. The rule for these splits assumes 75% of the dollar amount is labor income, and the remaining 25% is asset income. If a loss is reported, then the labor portion equals zero and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the farming and market gardening income reported at F19:b in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V13909.

- 00000. Inap.; none; "No" to G18b; Head lost money at farming or market gardening (V13909<0)
- 99999. \$99,999 or more

RAW DATA - 93

V13903 'LABOR PT ROOMERS 86 ' TLOC= 24338-24342

1987 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1986 (Question G19:c)

% nonzero = 0.1  
mean nonzero = 1,499.8

Labor and asset splits of income from roomers and boarders were made using the 1986 work hours from the job which generated this income. The rules are as follows:

- 1) If Head owns the home, total income is split 50-50 into labor and asset.
- 2) If Head rents the home, all income is assumed to be labor income.

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the income from roomers and boarders reported at G19:c in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V13910.

- 00000. Inap.; none; "No" to G18c; Head lost money from roomers and boarders (V13910<0)
- 99999. \$99,999 or more

V13904 'ACC HD LABOR Y EXC WAGES' TLOC= 24343

Accuracy of V13896-V13897 and V13900-V13903 (1987 Head's labor income in 1986, excluding wages)

6,999	99.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no non-wage labor income (V13896-V13897 and V13900-V13903=0)
17	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
45	0.7	2.	Major assignment

V13905 'WIFE 86 LABOR/WAGE ' TLOC= 24344-24349

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Wages and Other Labor Income in 1986 (Question G52)

% nonzero = 34.9  
mean nonzero = 12,796.1

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the actual wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

If the Wife/"Wife" had any income from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers and boarders, labor-asset splits were made following the same rules as those for the Head. The labor portion of such income is included here; the asset portion is included in the appropriate variable(s) in the range V13907-V13910; V13911 contains only the wife's/"wife's" total asset portion.

94 - RAW DATA

000000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/  
V14118=00); "No" to G50 or G51

999999. \$999,999 or more

V13906 'ACC WF 86 LABOR/WAGE ' TLOC= 24350

Accuracy of V13905 (Wife's/"Wife's" wages and other labor income in 1986)

6,977	99.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/ V14116=00); no labor income (V13905=00000)
36	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
48	0.5	2.	Major assignment

V13907 'ASSET PART FARM Y 86 ' TLOC= 24351-24356

1987 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farm Income in 1986 (Question G5)

% nonzero = 1.4

mean nonzero, including negative values = 5,632.6

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G5 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of farm income is located at V13896 for Heads, at V13905 for Wives/"Wives." See the note preceding V13896 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the farm, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. None

999999. \$999,999 or more

V13908 'ASSET PART BUS Y 86 ' TLOC= 24357-24362

1987 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Unincorporated Business Income in 1986 (Question G11)

% nonzero = 9.1

mean nonzero, including negative values = 8,478.0

The data coded here represent both Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion of the income reported at G11 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of business income is located at V13897 for Heads, at V13905 for Wives/"Wives." See the note preceding V13896 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and

RAW DATA - 95

the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the business, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more  
 000000. None  
 999999. \$999,999 or more

V13909 'ASSET PT MKT GARDN 86 ' TLOC= 24363-24367

1987 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farming or Market Gardening in 1986 (Question G19:b)

% nonzero = 0.7  
 mean nonzero, including negative values = 1,149.7

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:b in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V13902 for Heads, at V13905 for Wives/"Wives." See V13902 for labor-asset split rules.

-9999. Loss of \$9,999 or more  
 00000. None  
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V13910 'ASSET PT ROOMERS 86 ' TLOC= 24368-24372

1987 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1986 (Question G19:c)

% nonzero = 0.1  
 mean nonzero, including negative values = 949.0

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:c in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V13903 for Heads, at V13905 for Wives/"Wives." See V13903 for labor-asset split rules.

-9999. Loss of \$9,999 or more  
 00000. None  
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V13911 'WF PT ASSET INCOME 86 ' TLOC= 24373-24378

96 - RAW DATA

Wife's/"Wife's" Share of Assets in V13907-V13910

% nonzero = 3.0  
 mean nonzero, including negative values = 3,975.2

The data coded here represent the Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion from V13908-V13909 (questions G5, G11, G19b, G19c and G52) in whole dollars. If any assets from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers/boarders are joint with the Head, then one-half of those assets is coded for the Wife/"Wife" here; if solely owned by the Wife/"Wife", then all assets are entered here.

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Negative asset income of \$99,999 or more  
 000000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/  
 V14116=00); any asset income in V13907-

999999. \$999,999 or more

V13912 'HD # MO RECD RENT 86 ' TLOC= 24379-24380 MD=99

Number of Months 1987 Head Received Income from Rent in 1986 (Question G27:a)

15	0.3	01.	One month
20	0.4	02.	Two months
14	0.2	03.	Three months
12	0.2	04.	Four months
8	0.1	05.	Five months
12	0.2	06.	Six months
7	0.2	07.	Seven months
4	0.1	08.	Eight months
6	0.1	09.	Nine months
11	0.2	10.	Ten months
7	0.1	11.	Eleven months
309	5.9	12.	Twelve months

35 0.7 99. NA; DK

6,601 91.2 00. None; "No" to G25a

V13913 'HD RENT 86 ' TLOC= 24381-24386

1987 Head's Income from Rent in 1986 (Question G26:a)

% nonzero = 8.8

mean nonzero, including negative values = 580.1

RAW DATA - 97

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. Inap.; none (V13912=00)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V13914 'HD # MO RECD INT/DIV 86 ' TLOC= 24387-24388 MD=99

Number of Months 1987 Head Received Income from Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1986 (Question G27:b)

95	1.6	01.	One month
17	0.3	02.	Two months
3	0.1	03.	Three months
127	2.7	04.	Four months
2	0.0	05.	Five months
3	0.1	06.	Six months
		07.	Seven months
1	0.0	08.	Eight months
1	0.0	09.	Nine months
1	0.0	10.	Ten months
2	0.0	11.	Eleven months
1,609	33.0	12.	Twelve months

296 6.0 99. NA; DK

4,904 56.1 00. None; "No" to G25b

V13915 'HD INT/DIVIDENDS 86 ' TLOC= 24389-24394

1987 Head's Income From Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1986 (Question G26:b)

% nonzero = 43.9  
mean nonzero = 3,879.7

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent as-  
set income from dividends, interest, trust funds, or royalties in  
whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; none (V13914=00)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V13916 'HD #MO RECD ALIMONY 86 ' TLOC= 24395-24396 MD=99

Number of Months 1987 Head Received Alimony in 1986 (Question G46:c)

01. One month  
02. Two months

98 - RAW DATA

		03. Three months
1	0.0	04. Four months
		05. Five months
		06. Six months
1	0.0	07. Seven months
		08. Eight months
		09. Nine months
1	0.0	10. Ten months
		11. Eleven months
22	0.5	12. Twelve months

2 0.1 99. NA; DK

7,034 99.4 00. None; "No" to G44c

V13917 'ALIMONY Y HEAD 86 ' TLOC= 24397-24402

1987 Head's Alimony in 1986 (Question G45:c)

% nonzero = 0.6  
mean nonzero = 5,353.1

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent  
alimony income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; none (V13916=00)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V13918 'WF 86 OTHER ASSET Y ' TLOC= 24403-24408

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Income from Assets in 1986 (Including rent,  
interest, dividends, alimony, trust funds, and royalties.)

% nonzero = 4.4  
mean nonzero, including negative values = 2,995.5

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000  
represents zero income and negative values represent overall income  
losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount coded here ex-  
cludes asset portions of income from any unincorporated business,  
farming, market gardening, or roomers and boarders that the Wife/  
"Wife" might have had. These assets are included in V13907, V13908,  
V13909, and V13910, and the Wife's/"Wife's" portion is totaled in  
V13911.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. Inap.; none; wife/"wife" had no income from as-  
sets; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V13919 'ACC H+W 86 ASSET Y ' TLOC= 24409

Accuracy of V13907 through V13918 (Asset income of 1987 head and wife/  
"wife" in 1986)

6,889	96.3	0.	Inap.; no assignment; head and wife/"wife" had no asset income (V13907-V13918=0)
40	0.9	1.	Minor assignment
132	2.7	2.	Major assignment

V13920 'H+W 86 TAXABLE Y ' TLOC= 24410-24416

1986 Total Taxable Income of 1987 Head and Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 90.2  
mean nonzero, including negative values = 29,144.3

The range of values for this variable is -999999 through 9999999.  
These values represent the sum of V13896 through V13898, V13900 through V13903, V13905, V13907 through V13910, V13913, V13915, V13917, and V13918.

- 999999. Loss of taxable income of \$999,999 or more
- 0000000. Inap.; none; no taxable income (V13896-V13898, V13900-V13903, V13905, V13907-V13910, V13913, V13915, V13917, and V13918=0)
- 9999999. \$9,999,999 or more

V13921 'H+W 86 SUPP OTR NONFU ' TLOC= 24417-24421 MD=99999

Contributions Made by 1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" toward the Support of Persons Outside the FU (Question G105)

% nonzero = 13.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4,368.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer that the user might wish to deduct from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

- 00000. None; "No" to G102
- 99998. \$99,998 or more
- 99999. NA; DK

V13922 'H+W CHLD SUPPORT PAID 86' TLOC= 24422-24426 MD=99999

1987 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Child Support Paid in 1986

% nonzero = 4.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3,321.4

100 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of child support paid.

- 99998. \$99,998 or more
- 99999. NA; DK
- 00000. Inap.; "No" to G102; "No" to G106

V13923 'H+W ALIMONY PAID 86 ' TLOC= 24427-24431 MD=99999

1987 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Alimony Paid in 1986

% nonzero = 0.3  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7,986.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of alimony paid.

99998. \$99,998 or more  
99999. NA; DK  
  
00000. Inap.; "No" to G102; "No" to G108

V13924 'H+W 86 # DEPENDENTS ' TLOC= 24432

Number of 1987 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Dependents in 1986

mean = 2.4

1,806	32.1	1.	One
1,898	30.2	2.	Two
1,282	15.8	3.	Three
1,219	14.1	4.	Four
572	5.4	5.	Five
196	1.8	6.	Six
57	0.5	7.	Seven
17	0.1	8.	Eight
14	0.1	9.	Nine or more

V13925 'H+W TOTAL 86 EXEMPTION ' TLOC= 24433-24434

Total Exemptions of 1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1986 Federal Income Taxes

mean = 2.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of presumed exemptions for tax calculations and always equal 01 or greater, i.e., no zero values are permitted, nor are missing data allowed.

V13926 '1986 TAX TABLE USED-H+W ' TLOC= 24435

Tax Table Assigned to 1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" for Tax Year 1986

RAW DATA - 101

1,974	34.1	1.	Single
4,061	54.4	2.	Married
962	10.5	3.	Head of Household
12	0.1	4.	Got married in 1987
52	0.9	5.	Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview; Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out during 1987; female Head with Husband in FU
		9.	NA; other

V13927 'HD/WF REC TRANSFER Y 86?' TLOC= 24436

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" receive any transfer income?

3,232	47.8	1.	Yes
3,829	52.2	5.	No

V13928 'HD 86 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 24437-24441

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1986 by 1987 Head (Question G29:a)

% nonzero = 2.7  
mean nonzero = 3,043.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to G28a

99999. \$99,999 or more

V13929 'ACC HD 86 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 24442

Accuracy of V13928 (Amount of Head's ADC/AFDC in 1986)

7,052	100.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V13928=00000)
4	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
5	0.0	2.	Major assignment

V13930 'HD # MO RECEIVE SSI 86 ' TLOC= 24443-24444 MD=99

Number of Months 1987 Head Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1986 (Question G29:b)

2	0.0	01.	One month
4	0.0	02.	Two months
3	0.0	03.	Three months
1	0.0	04.	Four months
3	0.1	05.	Five months
2	0.0	06.	Six months
1	0.0	07.	Seven months
		08.	Eight months

102 - RAW DATA

		09.	Nine months
2	0.0	10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
204	2.2	12.	Twelve months

8 0.1 99. NA; DK

6,831 97.7 00. None; "No" to G28b

V13931 'HD 86 SSI ' TLOC= 24445-24449

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1986 by 1987 Head (Question G29:b)

% nonzero = 2.3  
mean nonzero = 2,875.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none (V13930=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V13932 'HD 86 OTR WELFARE ' TLOC= 24450-24454

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1986 by 1987 Head (Question G29:c)

% nonzero = 1.0  
mean nonzero = 2,218.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to G28c

99999. \$99,999 or more

V13933 'HD #MO RECD SOC SEC 86 ' TLOC= 24455-24456 MD=99

Number of Months 1987 Head Received Social Security in 1986 (Question G35)

1 0.0 01. One month

6	0.1	02.	Two months
11	0.2	03.	Three months
13	0.2	04.	Four months
7	0.1	05.	Five months
11	0.2	06.	Six months
9	0.2	07.	Seven months
4	0.1	08.	Eight months
7	0.1	09.	Nine months
6	0.1	10.	Ten months

RAW DATA - 103

2	0.0	11.	Eleven months
1,161	21.7	12.	Twelve months
5	0.1	99.	NA; DK
5,818	76.8	00.	None; "No" to G31

V13934 'HD 86 SOCIAL SECURITY ' TLOC= 24457-24461

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1986 by 1987 Head  
(Question G34)

% nonzero = 23.2  
mean nonzero = 5,726.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the  
Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were as-  
signed.

00000. Inap.; none (V13933=00)  
99999. \$99,999 or more

V13935 'HD TYPE SOC SEC 86 ' TLOC= 24462 MD=9

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?-  
HEAD

191	2.0	1.	Disability
755	16.2	2.	Retirement
253	4.4	3.	Survivor's benefits
38	0.5	4.	Any combination of the above
1	0.0	7.	Other
		8.	Don't Know
5	0.1	9.	NA

5,818 76.8 0. Inap.; received no Social Security (V13933=00)

V13936 'HD #MO REC VA PENSION 86' TLOC= 24463-24464 MD=99

Number of Months 1987 Head Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Ad-  
ministration in 1986 (Question G39)

2	0.0	01.	One month
1	0.0	02.	Two months
5	0.0	03.	Three months
3	0.0	04.	Four months
3	0.0	05.	Five months
2	0.0	06.	Six months
3	0.1	07.	Seven months
2	0.0	08.	Eight months
2	0.0	09.	Nine months

104 - RAW DATA

2	0.0	10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months

215 3.3 12. Twelve months

2 0.0 99. NA; DK

6,819 96.4 00. None; "No" to G37

V13937 'HD 86 VA PENSION ' TLOC= 24465-24469

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1986 by 1987 Head (Question G38)

% nonzero = 3.6  
mean nonzero = 4,397.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none (V13936=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V13938 'HD #MO RECD OTR RET 86 ' TLOC= 24470-24471 MD=99

Number of Months 1987 Head Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1986 (Question G42)

20	0.3	01.	One month
8	0.2	02.	Two months
5	0.1	03.	Three months
7	0.2	04.	Four months
1	0.0	05.	Five months
3	0.0	06.	Six months
6	0.1	07.	Seven months
		08.	Eight months
5	0.1	09.	Nine months
3	0.1	10.	Ten months
2	0.0	11.	Eleven months
485	11.3	12.	Twelve months
3	0.0	99.	NA; DK

6,513 87.6 00. None; "No" to G40

V13939 'HD OTHER RETIREMENT 86 ' TLOC= 24472-24476

Amount of 1987 Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1986 (Question G41)

% nonzero = 12.4  
mean nonzero = 7,298.7

RAW DATA - 105

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none (V13938=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V13940 'HD # OTH PENS RCD 86 ' TLOC= 24477 MD=9

G43. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Administration pensions) did you get?-HEAD

487	10.9	1.	One pension
43	1.1	2.	Two pensions
11	0.3	3.	Three pensions
1	0.0	4.	Four pensions
		5.	Five pensions
		6.	Six pensions

7. Seven pensions  
8. Eight pensions or more

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,513 87.6 0. Inap.; none (V13938=00)

V13941 'HD 86 UNEMP COMP ' TLOC= 24478-24482

Amount of 1987 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits,  
Received in 1986 (Question G45:a)

% nonzero = 5.1  
mean nonzero = 1,834.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the  
unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to G44a  
99999. \$99,999 or more

V13942 'HD 86 WORKERS COMP ' TLOC= 24483-24487

Amount of 1987 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1986 (Question  
G45:b)

% nonzero = 1.8  
mean nonzero = 3,525.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the  
amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data  
were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to G44b

106 - RAW DATA

99999. \$99,999 or more

V13943 'HD #MO REC CHILD SUPP 86' TLOC= 24488-24489 MD=99

Number of Months 1987 Head Received Child Support in 1986 (Question  
G46:d)

4 0.1 01. One month  
11 0.1 02. Two months  
7 0.1 03. Three months  
6 0.0 04. Four months  
4 0.0 05. Five months  
5 0.0 06. Six months  
14 0.1 07. Seven months  
2 0.0 08. Eight months  
4 0.1 09. Nine months  
8 0.2 10. Ten months  
6 0.1 11. Eleven months  
156 2.2 12. Twelve months

19 0.3 99. NA; DK

6,815 96.6 00. None; "No" to G44d

V13944 'HD 86 CHILD SUPPORT ' TLOC= 24490-24494

Amount of Child Support Received in 1986 by 1987 Head (Question G45:d)

% nonzero = 3.4  
mean nonzero = 2,627.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the  
amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data  
were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none (V13943=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V13945 'HD #MO REC HLP FR REL 86' TLOC= 24495-24496 MD=99

Number of Months 1987 Head Received Help from Relatives in 1986 (Question G46:e)

18	0.2	01.	One month
20	0.3	02.	Two months
4	0.0	03.	Three months
6	0.1	04.	Four months
8	0.2	05.	Five months
3	0.1	06.	Six months
3	0.0	07.	Seven months
3	0.0	08.	Eight months
2	0.1	09.	Nine months
2	0.0	10.	Ten months

RAW DATA - 107

1	0.0	11.	Eleven months
141	2.1	12.	Twelve months

93	1.0	99.	NA; DK
----	-----	-----	--------

6,757	95.9	00.	None; "No" to G44e
-------	------	-----	--------------------

V13946 'HD 86 HELP FROM RELS ' TLOC= 24497-24501

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1987 Head during 1986 (Question G45:e)

% nonzero = 4.1  
mean nonzero = 1,766.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none (V13945=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V13947 'HD #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 86' TLOC= 24502-24503 MD=99

Number of Months 1987 Head Received Other Transfer Income in 1986 (Question G46:f)

32	0.6	01.	One month
11	0.3	02.	Two months
6	0.0	03.	Three months
4	0.1	04.	Four months
5	0.0	05.	Five months
5	0.1	06.	Six months
3	0.0	07.	Seven months
2	0.0	08.	Eight months
1	0.0	09.	Nine months
2	0.0	10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
60	1.0	12.	Twelve months

93	1.0	99.	NA; DK
----	-----	-----	--------

6,837	96.9	00.	None; "No" to G44f
-------	------	-----	--------------------

V13948 'HD 86 OTHER TRANSFER Y ' TLOC= 24504-24508

Amount of 1987 Head's Other Transfer Income Received in 1986 (Questions G44:f and G48)

% nonzero = 3.1  
mean nonzero = 2,583.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none (V13955=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V13949 'WF 86 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 24509-24513

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1986 by 1987 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero = 3,234.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V13950 'ACC WF 86 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 24514

Accuracy of V13949 (Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC in 1986)

7,060	100.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V13949=00000); no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)
		1.	Minor assignment
1	0.0	2.	Major assignment

V13951 'WF # MO RECEIVE SSI 86 ' TLOC= 24515-24516 MD=99

Number of Months 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1986 (Question G62)

		01.	One month
		02.	Two months
		03.	Three months
		04.	Four months
		05.	Five months
		06.	Six months
		07.	Seven months
		08.	Eight months
		09.	Nine months
		10.	Ten months
1	0.0	11.	Eleven months
21	0.2	12.	Twelve months
1	0.0	99.	NA; DK

7,038 99.8 00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13952 'WF 86 SSI ' TLOC= 24517-24521

RAW DATA - 109

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1986 by 1987 Wife/"Wife" in 1986 (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero = 1,858.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V13953 'WF 86 OTR WELFARE ' TLOC= 24522-24526

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1986 by 1987 Wife/"Wife"  
(Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.1  
mean nonzero = 2,185.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the  
other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V13954 'WF #MO RECD SOC SEC 86 ' TLOC= 24527-24528 MD=99

Number of Months 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Social Security in 1986  
(Question G35)

2	0.1	01.	One month
4	0.1	02.	Two months
2	0.0	03.	Three months
2	0.0	04.	Four months
		05.	Five months
3	0.0	06.	Six months
		07.	Seven months
3	0.0	08.	Eight months
3	0.1	09.	Nine months
5	0.1	10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
355	7.4	12.	Twelve months
5	0.1	99.	NA; DK
6,677	92.0	00.	Inap.; none; "No" to G31; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/ V14116=00)

V13955 'WF 86 SOCIAL SECURITY ' TLOC= 24529-24533

110 - RAW DATA

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1986 by 1987 Wife/  
"Wife" (Question G34)

% nonzero = 8.0  
mean nonzero = 3,551.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the  
Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were as-  
signed.

00000. Inap.; none; received no Social Security  
(V13954=00); no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V13956 'WF TYPE SOC SEC 86 ' TLOC= 24534 MD=9

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--  
WIFE/"WIFE"

37	0.5	1.	Disability
297	6.8	2.	Retirement
34	0.4	3.	Survivor's benefits
4	0.0	4.	Any combination of the above
1	0.0	7.	Other

8. Don't Know  
 11 0.2 9. NA  
 6,677 92.0 0. Inap.; received no Social Security (V13954=00); no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13957 'WF #MO REC VA PENSION 86' TLOC= 24535-24536 MD=99

Number of Months 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1986 (Question G62)

		01. One month
		02. Two months
		03. Three months
		04. Four months
		05. Five months
		06. Six months
		07. Seven months
		08. Eight months
		09. Nine months
		10. Ten months
3	0.0	11. Eleven months
		12. Twelve months
		99. NA; DK
7,058	100.0	00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

RAW DATA - 111

V13958 'WF 86 VA PENSION ' TLOC= 24537-24541

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1986 by 1987 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.0  
 mean nonzero = 2,535.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more  
 00000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); received no VA pension (V13957=00)

V13959 'WF #MO RECD OTR RET 86 ' TLOC= 24542-24543 MD=99

Number of Months 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1986 (Question G62)

4	0.0	01. One month
1	0.0	02. Two months
1	0.0	03. Three months
		04. Four months
		05. Five months
		06. Six months
1	0.0	07. Seven months
		08. Eight months
		09. Nine months
		10. Ten months
66	1.6	11. Eleven months
		12. Twelve months
1	0.0	99. NA; DK
6,987	98.3	00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13960 'WF OTHER RETIREMENT 86 ' TLOC= 24544-24548

Amount of 1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1986 (Question G61)

% nonzero = 1.7  
mean nonzero = 3,625.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

112 - RAW DATA

00000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); no other retirement (V13959=00)

V13961 'WF 86 UNEMP COMP ' TLOC= 24549-24553

Amount of 1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1986 (Question G54)

% nonzero = 1.4  
mean nonzero = 1,299.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; "No" to G53; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13962 'WF 86 WORKERS COMP ' TLOC= 24554-24558

Amount of 1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation Received in 1986 (Question G57)

% nonzero = 0.5  
mean nonzero = 2,365.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; "No" to G56; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13963 'WF #MO REC CHILD SUPP 86' TLOC= 24559-24560 MD=99

Number of Months 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Child Support in 1986 (Question G62)

4	0.0	01.	One month
1	0.0	02.	Two months
3	0.0	03.	Three months
		04.	Four months
1	0.0	05.	Five months
2	0.0	06.	Six months
2	0.0	07.	Seven months
3	0.0	08.	Eight months
2	0.0	09.	Nine months
2	0.0	10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
94	1.1	12.	Twelve months

5 0.1 99. NA; DK

6,942 98.6 00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13964 'WF 86 CHILD SUPPORT ' TLOC= 24561-24565

Amount of Child Support Received in 1986 by 1987 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 1.4  
mean nonzero = 2,449.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more  
00000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00);  
received no child support (V13963=00)

V13965 'WF #MO REC HLP FR REL 86' TLOC= 24566-24567 MD=99

Number of Months 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Help from Relatives in 1986 (Question G62)

		01. One month
		02. Two months
		03. Three months
		04. Four months
		05. Five months
		06. Six months
		07. Seven months
		08. Eight months
		09. Nine months
		10. Ten months
2	0.0	11. Eleven months
		12. Twelve months
4	0.0	99. NA; DK

7,055 99.9 00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13966 'WF 86 HELP FROM RELS ' TLOC= 24568-24572

Amount of Help Received From Relatives by 1987 Wife/"Wife" during 1986 (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.1  
mean nonzero = 1,941.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

114 - RAW DATA

99999. \$99,999 or more  
00000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00);  
received no help from relatives (V13965=00)

V13967 'WF #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 86' TLOC= 24573-24574 MD=99

Number of Months 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Transfer Income in 1986 (Question G62)

5	0.1	01. One month
11	0.2	02. Two months
6	0.1	03. Three months
3	0.1	04. Four months
1	0.0	05. Five months
1	0.0	06. Six months
3	0.0	07. Seven months
1	0.0	08. Eight months

09. Nine months  
 1 0.0 10. Ten months  
 1 0.0 11. Eleven months  
 3 0.0 12. Twelve months  
 2 0.0 99. NA; DK  
 7,023 99.5 00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)  
 V13968 'WF 86 OTHER TRANSFER Y ' TLOC= 24575-24579

Amount of 1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Transfer Income Received in 1986  
 (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.5  
 mean nonzero = 1,291.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the  
 amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data  
 were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); no  
 other transfers (V13967=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V13969 'ACC H+W 86 TRANS EXC ADC' TLOC= 24580

Accuracy of V13931, V13932, V13934, V13937, V13939, V13941, V13942,  
 V13944, V13946, V13948, V13949, V13952, V13953, V13955, V13958,  
 V13960-V13962, V13964, V13966, and V13968 (Transfer income of 1987  
 Head and Wife/"Wife" received in 1986, excluding ADC/AFDC)

6,959 98.6 0. Inap.; no assignment; no transfer income (V13930-  
 V13968=0)  
 36 0.6 1. Minor assignment

RAW DATA - 115

66 0.9 2. Major assignment

V13970 'H+W 86 TOT TRANSFER Y ' TLOC= 24581-24585

Total Transfer Income of 1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received in 1986

% nonzero = 47.8  
 mean nonzero = 7,091.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the  
 total amount of transfer income in whole dollars. These values are  
 the sum of V13928, V13931, V13932, V13934, V13937, V13939, V13941,  
 V13942, V13944, V13946, V13948, V13949, V13952, V13953, V13955,  
 V13958, V13960-V13962, V13964, V13966, and V13968. All missing data  
 were assigned.

00000. None (V13928, V13931, V13932, V13934, V13937,  
 V13939, V13941, V13942, V13944, V13946, V13948,  
 V13949, V13952, V13953, V13955, V13958, V13960-  
 V13962, V13964, V13966, and V13968)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V13971 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JAN 86' TLOC= 24586 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in January 1986  
 (Question G30:a)

303 2.4 1. Received ADC/AFDC in January  
 8 0.0 9. NA; DK  
 6,750 97.6 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
 received no ADC/AFDC during 1986 (V13928=00000 and  
 V13949=00000)

V13972 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC FEB 86' TLOC= 24587 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in February 1986  
(Question G30:a)

304	2.4	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in February
8	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,749	97.6	0.	Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1986 (V13928=00000 and V13949=00000)

V13973 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAR 86' TLOC= 24588 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in March 1986  
(Question G30:a)

116 - RAW DATA

309	2.4	1.	Received ADC/AFDC March
8	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,744	97.6	0.	Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1986 (V13928=00000 and V13949=00000)

V13974 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC APR 86' TLOC= 24589 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in April 1986  
(Question G30:a)

310	2.4	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in April
8	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,743	97.6	0.	Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1986 (V13928=00000 and V13949=00000)

V13975 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAY 86' TLOC= 24590 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in May 1986 (Ques-  
tion G30:a)

308	2.3	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in May
8	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,745	97.6	0.	Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1986 (V13928=00000 and V13949=00000)

V13976 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUN 86' TLOC= 24591 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in June 1986 (Ques-  
tion G30:a)

310	2.3	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in June
8	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,743	97.6	0.	Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1986 (V13928=00000 and V13949=00000)

V13977 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUL 86' TLOC= 24592 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in July 1986 (Ques-  
tion G30:a)

RAW DATA - 117

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,748 97.6 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
received no ADC/AFDC during 1986 (V13928=00000 and  
V13949=00000)

V13978 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC AUG 86' TLOC= 24593 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in August 1986  
(Question G30:a)

306 2.3 1. Received ADC/AFDC in August

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,746 97.6 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
received no ADC/AFDC during 1986 (V13928=00000 and  
V13949=00000)

V13979 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC SEP 86' TLOC= 24594 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in September 1986  
(Question G30:a)

310 2.4 1. Received ADC/AFDC in September

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,742 97.5 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
received no ADC/AFDC during 1986 (V13928=00000 and  
V13949=00000)

V13980 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC OCT 86' TLOC= 24595 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in October 1986  
(Question G30:a)

309 2.4 1. Received ADC/AFDC in October

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,743 97.5 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
received no ADC/AFDC during 1986 (V13928=00000 and  
V13949=00000)

V13981 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC NOV 86' TLOC= 24596 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in November 1986  
(Question G30:a)

307 2.3 1. Received ADC/AFDC in November

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

118 - RAW DATA

6,745 97.6 0. Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month;  
received no ADC/AFDC during 1986 (V13928=00000 and  
V13949=00000)

V13982 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC DEC 86' TLOC= 24597 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in December 1986  
(Question G30:a)

305	2.3	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in December
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,747	97.7	0.	Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1986 (V13928=00000 and V13949=00000)
V13983	'H+W REC OTR WELFR JAN 86'	TLOC= 24598	MD=9
	Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in January 1986 (Question G30:c)		
100	0.8	1.	Received other welfare in January
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,958	99.2	0.	Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1986 (V13932=00000 and V13953=00000)
V13984	'H+W REC OTR WELFR FEB 86'	TLOC= 24599	MD=9
	Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in February 1986 (Question G30:c)		
101	0.8	1.	Received other welfare in February
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,957	99.2	0.	Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1986 (V13932=00000 and V13953=00000)
V13985	'H+W REC OTR WELFR MAR 86'	TLOC= 24600	MD=9
	Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in March 1986 (Question G30:c)		
99	0.8	1.	Received other welfare in March
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
			RAW DATA - 119
6,959	99.2	0.	Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1986 (V13932=00000 and V13953=00000)
V13986	'H+W REC OTR WELFR APR 86'	TLOC= 24601	MD=9
	Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in April 1986 (Question G30:c)		
101	0.8	1.	Received other welfare in April
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,957	99.2	0.	Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1986 (V13932=00000 and V13953=00000)
V13987	'H+W REC OTR WELFR MAY 86'	TLOC= 24602	MD=9
	Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in May 1986 (Question G30:c)		
98	0.8	1.	Received other welfare in May
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK

6,960 99.2 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month;  
received no other welfare during 1986 (V13932=00000  
and V13953=00000)

V13988 'H+W REC OTR WELFR JUN 86' TLOC= 24603 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in June 1986  
(Question G30:c)

100 0.8 1. Received other welfare in June

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,958 99.2 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month;  
received no other welfare during 1986 (V13932=00000  
and V13953=00000)

V13989 'H+W REC OTR WELFR JUL 86' TLOC= 24604 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in July 1986  
(Question G30:c)

102 0.8 1. Received other welfare in July

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

120 - RAW DATA

6,956 99.2 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month;  
received no other welfare during 1986 (V13932=00000  
and V13953=00000)

V13990 'H+W REC OTR WELFR AUG 86' TLOC= 24605 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in August 1986  
(Question G30:c)

103 0.9 1. Received other welfare in August

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,955 99.1 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month;  
received no other welfare during 1986 (V13932=00000  
and V13953=00000)

V13991 'H+W REC OTR WELFR SEP 86' TLOC= 24606 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in September  
1986 (Question G30:c)

105 0.9 1. Received other welfare in September

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,953 99.1 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month;  
received no other welfare during 1986 (V13932=00000  
and V13953=00000)

V13992 'H+W REC OTR WELFR OCT 86' TLOC= 24607 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in October  
1986 (Question G30:c)

108 0.9 1. Received other welfare in October

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,950 99.1 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month;  
received no other welfare during 1986 (V13932=00000  
and V13953=00000)

Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in November 1986 (Question G30:c)

112 0.9 1. Received other welfare in November  
 3 0.0 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 121

6,946 99.1 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month;  
 received no other welfare during 1986 (V13932=00000  
 and V13953=00000)

V13994 'H+W REC OTR WELFR DEC 86' TLOC= 24609 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in December 1986 (Question G30:c)

111 0.9 1. Received other welfare in December  
 3 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,947 99.1 0. Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month;  
 received no other welfare during 1986 (V13932=00000  
 and V13953=00000)

V13995 'HD REC UNEMP COMP JAN 86' TLOC= 24610 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1986 (Question G46:a)

117 1.6 1. Received unemployment compensation in January  
 23 0.3 9. NA; DK

6,921 98.1 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation  
 this month; did not receive unemployment compensa-  
 tion in 1986 (V13941=00000)

V13996 'HD REC UNEMP COMP FEB 86' TLOC= 24611 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1986 (Question G46:a)

111 1.4 1. Received unemployment compensation in February  
 22 0.3 9. NA; DK

6,928 98.3 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation  
 this month; did not receive unemployment compensa-  
 tion in 1986 (V13941=00000)

V13997 'HD REC UNEMP COMP MAR 86' TLOC= 24612 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1986 (Question G46:a)

105 1.4 1. Received unemployment compensation in March  
 23 0.3 9. NA; DK

6,933	98.4	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13941=00000)
V13998	'HD REC UNEMP COMP APR 86'	TLOC= 24613	MD=9
	Whether 1987 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1986 (Question G46:a)		
91	1.3	1.	Received unemployment compensation in April
23	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,947	98.4	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13941=00000)
V13999	'HD REC UNEMP COMP MAY 86'	TLOC= 24614	MD=9
	Whether 1987 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1986 (Question G46:a)		
92	1.4	1.	Received unemployment compensation in May
25	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,944	98.3	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13941=00000)
V14000	'HD REC UNEMP COMP JUN 86'	TLOC= 24615	MD=9
	Whether 1987 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1986 (Question G46:a)		
103	1.6	1.	Received unemployment compensation in June
25	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,933	98.1	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13941=00000)
V14001	'HD REC UNEMP COMP JUL 86'	TLOC= 24616	MD=9
	Whether 1987 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1986 (Question G46:a)		
111	1.6	1.	Received unemployment compensation in July
25	0.3	9.	NA; DK
			RAW DATA - 123
6,925	98.1	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13941=00000)
V14002	'HD REC UNEMP COMP AUG 86'	TLOC= 24617	MD=9
	Whether 1987 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1986 (Question G46:a)		
92	1.2	1.	Received unemployment compensation in August
24	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,945	98.5	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13941=00000)

Whether 1987 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1986  
(Question G46:a)

91 1.2 1. Received unemployment compensation in September  
 25 0.3 9. NA; DK  
 6,945 98.5 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation  
 this month; did not receive unemployment compensa-  
 tion in 1986 (V13941=00000)

V14004 'HD REC UNEMP COMP OCT 86' TLOC= 24619 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1986  
(Question G46:a)

94 1.3 1. Received unemployment compensation in October  
 26 0.3 9. NA; DK  
 6,941 98.3 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation  
 this month; did not receive unemployment compensa-  
 tion in 1986 (V13941=00000)

V14005 'HD REC UNEMP COMP NOV 86' TLOC= 24620 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1986  
(Question G46:a)

105 1.3 1. Received unemployment compensation in November  
 24 0.3 9. NA; DK

124 - RAW DATA

6,932 98.4 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation  
 this month; did not receive unemployment compensa-  
 tion in 1986 (V13941=00000)

V14006 'HD REC UNEMP COMP DEC 86' TLOC= 24621 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1986  
(Question G46:a)

128 1.7 1. Received unemployment compensation in December  
 23 0.3 9. NA; DK  
 6,910 98.1 0. Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation  
 this month; did not receive unemployment compensa-  
 tion in 1986 (V13941=00000)

V14007 'WF REC UNEMP COMP JAN 86' TLOC= 24622 MD=9

Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in January  
1986 (Question G55)

30 0.4 1. Received unemployment compensation in January  
 6 0.1 9. NA; DK  
 7,025 99.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not  
 receive unemployment compensation this month; did  
 not receive unemployment compensation in 1986  
 (V13961=00000)

V14008 'WF REC UNEMP COMP FEB 86' TLOC= 24623 MD=9

Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in Febru-

ary 1986 (Question G55)

27 0.4 1. Received unemployment compensation in February

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,028 99.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13961=00000)

V14009 'WF REC UNEMP COMP MAR 86' TLOC= 24624 MD=9

Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1986 (Question G55)

31 0.4 1. Received unemployment compensation in March

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 125

7,022 99.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13961=00000)

V14010 'WF REC UNEMP COMP APR 86' TLOC= 24625 MD=9

Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1986 (Question G55)

30 0.3 1. Received unemployment compensation in April

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,023 99.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13961=00000)

V14011 'WF REC UNEMP COMP MAY 86' TLOC= 24626 MD=9

Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1986 (Question G55)

27 0.3 1. Received unemployment compensation in May

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,027 99.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13961=00000)

V14012 'WF REC UNEMP COMP JUN 86' TLOC= 24627 MD=9

Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1986 (Question G55)

31 0.3 1. Received unemployment compensation in June

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,022 99.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13961=00000)

V14013 'WF REC UNEMP COMP JUL 86' TLOC= 24628 MD=9

Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1986 (Question G55)

33 0.3 1. Received unemployment compensation in July

126 - RAW DATA

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,021 99.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13961=00000)

V14014 'WF REC UNEMP COMP AUG 86' TLOC= 24629 MD=9

Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1986 (Question G55)

35 0.3 1. Received unemployment compensation in August

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,019 99.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13961=00000)

V14015 'WF REC UNEMP COMP SEP 86' TLOC= 24630 MD=9

Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1986 (Question G55)

29 0.2 1. Received unemployment compensation in September

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,026 99.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13961=00000)

V14016 'WF REC UNEMP COMP OCT 86' TLOC= 24631 MD=9

Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1986 (Question G55)

37 0.3 1. Received unemployment compensation in October

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,018 99.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13961=00000)

V14017 'WF REC UNEMP COMP NOV 86' TLOC= 24632 MD=9

Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1986 (Question G55)

42 0.4 1. Received unemployment compensation in November

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,013 99.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13961=00000)

RAW DATA - 127

V14018 'WF REC UNEMP COMP DEC 86' TLOC= 24633 MD=9

Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1986 (Question G55)

50	0.5	1.	Received unemployment compensation in December
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
7,005	99.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13961=00000)

V14019 'HD REC WORKR COMP JAN 86' TLOC= 24634 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head Received Worker's Compensation in January 1986 (Question G46:b)

38	0.5	1.	Received worker's compensation in January
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
7,016	99.5	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13942=00000)

V14020 'HD REC WORKR COMP FEB 86' TLOC= 24635 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head Received Worker's Compensation in February 1986 (Question G46:b)

41	0.5	1.	Received worker's compensation in February
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
7,013	99.5	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13942=00000)

V14021 'HD REC WORKR COMP MAR 86' TLOC= 24636 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head Received Worker's Compensation in March 1986 (Question G46:b)

128 - RAW DATA

49	0.6	1.	Received worker's compensation in March
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
7,005	99.3	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13942=00000)

V14022 'HD REC WORKR COMP APR 86' TLOC= 24637 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head Received Worker's Compensation in April 1986 (Question G46:b)

42	0.5	1.	Received worker's compensation in April
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
7,012	99.4	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13942=00000)

V14023 'HD REC WORKR COMP MAY 86' TLOC= 24638 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head Received Worker's Compensation in May 1986 (Question G46:b)

43 0.5 1. Received worker's compensation in May

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,011 99.4 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13942=00000)

V14024 'HD REC WORKR COMP JUN 86' TLOC= 24639 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head Received Worker's Compensation in June 1986 (Question G46:b)

40 0.5 1. Received worker's compensation in June

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,013 99.4 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13942=00000)

V14025 'HD REC WORKR COMP JUL 86' TLOC= 24640 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head Received Worker's Compensation in July 1986 (Question G46:b)

47 0.6 1. Received worker's compensation in July

RAW DATA - 129

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,006 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13942=00000)

V14026 'HD REC WORKR COMP AUG 86' TLOC= 24641 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head Received Worker's Compensation in August 1986 (Question G46:b)

53 0.8 1. Received worker's compensation in August

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,000 99.2 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13942=00000)

V14027 'HD REC WORKR COMP SEP 86' TLOC= 24642 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head Received Worker's Compensation in September 1986 (Question G46:b)

50 0.6 1. Received worker's compensation in September

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,004 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13942=00000)

V14028 'HD REC WORKR COMP OCT 86' TLOC= 24643 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head Received Worker's Compensation in October 1986 (Question G46:b)

52 0.6 1. Received worker's compensation in October

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

7,002 99.4 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this

month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986  
(V13942=00000)

V14029 'HD REC WORKR COMP NOV 86' TLOC= 24644 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head Received Worker's Compensation in November 1986  
(Question G46:b)

52 0.6 1. Received worker's compensation in November  
8 0.1 9. NA; DK

130 - RAW DATA

7,001 99.3 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this  
month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986  
(V13942=00000)

V14030 'HD REC WORKR COMP DEC 86' TLOC= 24645 MD=9

Whether 1987 Head Received Worker's Compensation in December 1986  
(Question G46:b)

52 0.7 1. Received worker's compensation in December  
8 0.1 9. NA; DK  
7,001 99.2 0. Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this  
month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986  
(V13942=00000)

V14031 'WF REC WRKR COMP JAN 86 ' TLOC= 24646 MD=9

Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in January  
1986 (Question G58)

9 0.1 1. Received worker's compensation in January  
1 0.0 9. NA; DK  
7,051 99.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not  
receive worker's compensation this month; did not  
receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13962=00000)

V14032 'WF REC WRKR COMP FEB 86 ' TLOC= 24647 MD=9

Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in February  
1986 (Question G58)

10 0.1 1. Received worker's compensation in February  
1 0.0 9. NA; DK  
7,050 99.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not  
receive worker's compensation this month; did not  
receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13962=00000)

V14033 'WF REC WRKR COMP MAR 86 ' TLOC= 24648 MD=9

Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in March 1986  
(Question G58)

14 0.2 1. Received worker's compensation in March  
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 131

7,046 99.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13962=00000)

V14034 'WF REC WRKR COMP APR 86 ' TLOC= 24649 MD=9

Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in April 1986 (Question G58)

15 0.2 1. Received worker's compensation in April

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,045 99.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13962=00000)

V14035 'WF REC WRKR COMP MAY 86 ' TLOC= 24650 MD=9

Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in May 1986 (Question G58)

12 0.1 1. Received worker's compensation in May

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,048 99.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13962=00000)

V14036 'WF REC WRKR COMP JUN 86 ' TLOC= 24651 MD=9

Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in June 1986 (Question G58)

14 0.2 1. Received worker's compensation in June

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,046 99.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13962=00000)

V14037 'WF REC WRKR COMP JUL 86 ' TLOC= 24652 MD=9

Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in July 1986 (Question G58)

14 0.2 1. Received worker's compensation in July

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

132 - RAW DATA

7,046 99.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13962=00000)

V14038 'WF REC WRKR COMP AUG 86 ' TLOC= 24653 MD=9

Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in August 1986 (Question G58)

15 0.1 1. Received worker's compensation in August

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

7,045 99.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13962=00000)

V14039 'WF REC WRKR COMP SEP 86 ' TLOC= 24654 MD=9

Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in September 1986 (Question G58)

15	0.1	1.	Received worker's compensation in September
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,045	99.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13962=00000)

V14040 'WF REC WRKR COMP OCT 86 ' TLOC= 24655 MD=9

Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in October 1986 (Question G58)

15	0.1	1.	Received worker's compensation in October
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,045	99.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13962=00000)

V14041 'WF REC WRKR COMP NOV 86 ' TLOC= 24656 MD=9

Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in November 1986 (Question G58)

15	0.2	1.	Received worker's compensation in November
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK

RAW DATA - 133

7,045	99.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13962=00000)
-------	------	----	--

V14042 'WF REC WRKR COMP DEC 86 ' TLOC= 24657 MD=9

Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in December 1986 (Question G58)

18	0.2	1.	Received worker's compensation in December
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,042	99.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13962=00000)

V14043 'OFUM REC TXBL Y 86? ' TLOC= 24658

Did any Other FU Member receive taxable income?

1,578	23.6	1.	Yes
5,483	76.4	5.	No

V14044 'SEQ# 1ST OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 24659-24660

1987 Sequence Number of First Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1987 sequence number (V30555) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income  
(V14043=5)

V14045 '% PRORAT TXBL Y 1ST OFUM' TLOC= 24661-24662

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of First Other FU Member

% nonzero = 4.7  
mean nonzero = 55.1

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1986. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V14046) by the percent proration (V14045).

00. Inap.; income is not prorated; no Other FU Member  
with taxable income (V14043=5)

V14046 'TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 24663-24668

134 - RAW DATA

Taxable Income in 1986 of First Other FU Member (and Spouse)

% nonzero = 23.6  
mean nonzero = 8,315.6

If the 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out or died by 1987 (see V14048 below), then his or her taxable income, if any, is included here. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. Inap.; none; no Other FU Member with taxable  
income (V14043=5)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V14047 '# EXEMP 1ST XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 24669-24670

Number of Exemptions for 1986 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

% nonzero = 22.9  
mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the First Other FU Member for 1986 taxes.

00. Inap.; 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last  
interview or 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out be-  
tween January 1987 and the time of the 1987 inter-  
view; no Other FU Member with taxable income  
(V14043=5)

V14048 'TAX TABLE 1ST XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 24671

Tax Table Used for 1986 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

1,244	18.6	1.	Single and was in FU for all of 1986
25	0.4	2.	Married and was in FU for all of 1986
22	0.2	3.	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1986
47	0.7	5.	1986 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband died since last interview; 1986 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband moved out between January 1987 and the time of the 1987 interview
213	3.4	6.	Single and was in FU only part of 1986
9	0.2	7.	Married and was in FU only part of 1986
18	0.2	8.	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1986
		9.	NA; other

5,483 76.4 0. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income  
(V14043=5)

RAW DATA - 135

V14049 'SEQ# 2ND OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 24672-24673

1987 Sequence Number of Second Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1987 sequence number (V30555) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income  
(V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable  
income

V14050 '% PRORAT TXBL Y 2ND OFUM' TLOC= 24674-24675

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.9  
mean nonzero = 41.8

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1986. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V14051) by the percent proration (V14050).

00. Inap.; income is not prorated; no Other FU Member  
with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU  
Member with taxable income (V14049=00)

V14051 'TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 24676-24681

Taxable Income in 1986 for Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 6.8  
mean nonzero = 4,000.8

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. Inap.; none; no Other FU Member with taxable  
income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member  
with taxable income (V14049=00)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V14052 '# EXEMP 2ND XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 24682-24683

Number of Exemptions for 1986 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 6.8

136 - RAW DATA

mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Second Other FU Member for 1986 taxes.

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income  
(V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable

V14053 'TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 24684

Tax Table Used for 1986 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

404	6.0	1.	Single and was in FU for all of 1986
1	0.0	2.	Married and was in FU for all of 1986
1	0.0	3.	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1986
49	0.8	6.	Single and was in FU only part of 1986
		7.	Married and was in FU only part of 1986
1	0.0	8.	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1986
6,605	93.2	0.	Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00)

V14054 'SEQ# 3RD OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 24685-24686

1987 Sequence Number of Third Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1987 sequence number (V30555) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income

V14055 '% PRORAT TXBL Y 3RD OFUM' TLOC= 24687-24688

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.2  
mean nonzero = 34.1

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1986. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V14056) by the percent proration (V14055).

00. Inap.; income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU

RAW DATA - 137

Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00)

V14056 'TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 24689-24694

Taxable Income in 1986 of Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 1.7  
mean nonzero = 3,167.4

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. Inap.; none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V14057 '# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 24695-24696

Number of Exemptions for 1986 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 1.7  
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Third Other FU Member for 1986 taxes.

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00)

V14058 'TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 24697

Tax Table Used for 1986 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

103	1.6	1.	Single and was in FU for all of 1986
		2.	Married and was in FU for all of 1986
		3.	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1986
11	0.1	6.	Single and was in FU only part of 1986
		7.	Married and was in FU only part of 1986
1	0.0	8.	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1986
6,946	98.3	0.	Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00)

138 - RAW DATA

V14059 'SEQ# 4TH OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 24698-24699

1987 Sequence Number of Fourth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1987 sequence number (V30555) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.; none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income

V14060 '% PRORAT TXBL Y 4TH OFUM' TLOC= 24700-24701

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fourth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.1  
mean nonzero = 24.6

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1986. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V14061) by the percent proration (V14060).

00. Inap.; income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14059=00)

V14061 'TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 24702-24707

Taxable Income in 1986 of Fourth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.3  
mean nonzero = 4,092.7

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. Inap.; none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14059=00)

RAW DATA - 139

999999. \$999,999 or more

V14062 '# EXEMP 4TH XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 24708-24709

Number of Exemptions for 1986 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.3  
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fourth Other FU Member

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14059=00)

V14063 'TAX TABLE 4TH XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 24710

Tax Table Used for 1986 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

27	0.3	1. Single and was in FU for all of 1986
		2. Married and was in FU for all of 1986
		3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1986
2	0.0	6. Single and was in FU only part of 1986
		7. Married and was in FU only part of 1986
		8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1986
7,032	99.7	0. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14059=00)

V14064 'SEQ# 5TH OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 24711-24712

1987 Sequence Number of Fifth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1987 sequence number (V30555) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.; income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14059=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income

V14065 '% PRORAT TXBL Y 5TH OFUM' TLOC= 24713-24714

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fifth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.0  
mean nonzero = 50.0

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1986. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V14066) by the percent proration (V14065).

00. Inap.; income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14059=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14064=00)

V14066 'TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 24715-24720

Taxable Income in 1986 of Fifth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.1  
mean nonzero = 2,972.1

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

000000. Inap.; none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14059=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14064=00)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V14067 '# EXEMP 5TH XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 24721-24722

Number of Exemptions for 1986 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.1  
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth Other FU Member.

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with

RAW DATA - 141

taxable income (V14054=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14059=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14064=00)

V14068 'TAX TABLE 5TH XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 24723

Tax Table Used for 1986 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

6	0.1	1. Single and was in FU for all of 1986
		2. Married and was in FU for all of 1986
		3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1986
1	0.0	6. Single and was in FU only part of 1986
		7. Married and was in FU only part of 1986
		8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1986

7,054 99.9 0. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14059=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14064=00)

V14069 'OFUM 86 ANN WRK HRS ' TLOC= 24724-24727

Annual 1986 Work Hours of All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

% nonzero = 22.1  
mean nonzero = 1,445.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; no Other FU Member worked in 1986; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5)

9999. 9,999 hours or more

V14070 'OFUM 86 TOT ANN TXBL Y ' TLOC= 24728-24733

Total 1986 Taxable Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

% nonzero = 23.6  
mean nonzero = 9,760.3

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The values represent the sum of V14046, V14051, V14056, V14061, and V14066, as well as any additional taxable income if there were more than five persons with such income.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

142 - RAW DATA

000000. None; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V14071 'ACC OFUM ANN TXBL Y 86 ' TLOC= 24734

Accuracy of V14070 (Total 1986 taxable income of all others in FU)

6,680	95.3	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5)
55	0.9	1.	Minor assignment
326	3.8	2.	Major assignment

V14072 'OFUM 86 ASSET Y ' TLOC= 24735-24739

Total 1986 Asset Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

% nonzero = 3.3  
mean nonzero = 1,625.6

The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount represented by this variable is included in the total taxable income of others (V14070).

-9999. Loss of \$9,999 or more

00000. Inap.; none; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V14043=5)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14073 'OFUM REC TRANSFER Y? ' TLOC= 24740

Did Any Other FU Member Receive Any Transfer Income in 1986?

461 6.0 1. Yes

6,600 94.0 5. No

V14074 'OFUM 86 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 24741-24745

Total 1986 ADC/AFDC Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

% nonzero = 0.2  
mean nonzero = 2,086.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

RAW DATA - 143

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members with income from ADC/AFDC

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14075 'OFUM 86 SSI ' TLOC= 24746-24750

Total 1986 Supplemental Security Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

% nonzero = 0.7  
mean nonzero = 3,094.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members with income from SSI

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14076 'OFUM 86 OTHER WELFARE ' TLOC= 24751-24755

Total 1986 Other Welfare Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

% nonzero = 0.4  
mean nonzero = 1,753.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members with income from other welfare

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14077 'OFUM 86 SOC SECURITY ' TLOC= 24756-24760

Total 1986 Social Security Payments Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

% nonzero = 3.4  
mean nonzero = 4,057.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Social Security in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

144 - RAW DATA

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members with income from Social Security

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14078 'OFUM 86 VA PAYMENTS ' TLOC= 24761-24765

Total 1986 Veterans Administration Pension(s) Received by All Other FU Members in FU in 1986

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero = 3,319.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Veterans Administration Pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members with income from Veterans Administration

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14079 'OFUM 86 OTR RETIREMENT ' TLOC= 24766-24770

Total 1986 Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

% nonzero = 1.2

mean nonzero = 4,531.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other retirement, pensions and annuities in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members with income from other retirement

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14080 'OFUM 86 UNEMP COMP ' TLOC= 24771-24775

Total 1986 Unemployment Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero = 1,217.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

RAW DATA - 145

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members with income from unemployment

99999. \$99,999 or more

Total 1986 Worker's Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

% nonzero = 0.2  
mean nonzero = 1,762.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members with income from worker's compensation

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14082 'OFUM 86 CHILD SUPPORT ' TLOC= 24781-24785

Total 1986 Child Support Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

% nonzero = 0.3  
mean nonzero = 1,216.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members with income from child support

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14083 'OFUM 86 HELP FROM RELS ' TLOC= 24786-24790

Total Help Received from Relatives in 1986 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

% nonzero = 0.2  
mean nonzero = 790.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

146 - RAW DATA

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members received help from relatives

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14084 'OFUM 86 OTHER TRANSFERS ' TLOC= 24791-24795

Total Other Transfer Income Received in 1986 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

% nonzero = 0.3  
mean nonzero = 2,990.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members received miscellaneous transfers

99999. \$99,999 or more

V14085 'NOPRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM86' TLOC= 24796-24800

Total 1986 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members during 1986-NOT PRORATED

% nonzero = 6.0  
mean nonzero = 5,004.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual amount of transfers received by all Other FU Members during 1986, regardless of time spent in the FU. This variable is not equivalent to calculations from the 1985 wave and earlier. See V14086 for a measure that is. For an explanation of prorating, see Section I, Part 3.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members with transfer income (V14073=5)  
99999. \$99,999 or more

V14086 'PRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM 86 ' TLOC= 24801-24805

Total 1986 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1986-ANNUAL PRORATED TOTAL

% nonzero = 6.0  
mean nonzero = 4,298.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the sum of V14074 through V14084 in whole dollars.

RAW DATA - 147

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members with transfer income (V14073=5)  
99999. \$99,999 or more

V14087 'ACC OFUM 86 TRANSFERS ' TLOC= 24806

Accuracy of V14086 (Total prorated transfer income of all Other FU Members in FU during 1986)

6,975 98.9 0. Inap.; no assignment; no Other FU Members with transfer income (V14073=5)  
19 0.2 1. Minor assignment  
67 0.8 2. Major assignment

V14088 '# OFUM Y RECEIVERS 86 ' TLOC= 24807

Number of Income Receivers in FU in 1986 Other Than 1987 Head and Wife/"Wife"

5,245 73.2 0. None; no Other FU Members with income (V14070=000000 and V14086=000000)  
1,251 18.9 1. One  
414 5.9 2. Two  
113 1.6 3. Three  
28 0.3 4. Four  
7 0.1 5. Five  
3 0.0 6. Six  
7. Seven  
8. Eight  
9. Nine or more

V14089 '# OFUM LABOR Y RECRS 86 ' TLOC= 24808

Number of Labor Income Receivers in FU in 1986 Other Than 1987 Head and Wife/"Wife"

5,574 77.9 0. None; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V14070=V14072)  
1,070 15.9 1. One

309	4.7	2.	Two
80	1.3	3.	Three
22	0.2	4.	Four
4	0.0	5.	Five
2	0.0	6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V14090 '1968 ID ' TLOC= 24809-24812  
 1968 Interview Number

148 - RAW DATA

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1987 Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is non-sample) was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.

V14091 '1969 ID ' TLOC= 24813-24816  
 1969 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 indicate the 1969 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

0000. 1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1969

V14092 '1970 ID ' TLOC= 24817-24820  
 1970 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 indicate the 1970 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

0000. 1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1970

V14093 '1971 ID ' TLOC= 24821-24824  
 1971 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 indicate the 1971 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

0000. 1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971

V14094 '1972 ID ' TLOC= 24825-24828  
 1972 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 indicate the 1972 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

0000. 1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972

V14095 '1973 ID ' TLOC= 24829-24832  
 1973 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 indicate the 1973 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

0000. 1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1973

V14096 '1974 ID ' TLOC= 24833-24836

1974 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 indicate the 1974 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

0000. 1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1974

V14097 '1975 ID ' TLOC= 24837-24840

1975 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 indicate the 1975 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

0000. 1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1975

V14098 '1976 ID ' TLOC= 24841-24844

1976 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 indicate the 1976 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

0000. 1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1976

V14099 '1977 ID ' TLOC= 24845-24848

1977 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 indicate the 1977 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

0000. 1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1977

V14100 '1978 ID ' TLOC= 24849-24852

1978 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 indicate the 1978 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

0000. 1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1978

V14101 '1979 ID ' TLOC= 24853-24856

150 - RAW DATA

1979 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 indicate the 1979 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU

0000. 1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1979

V14102 '1980 ID ' TLOC= 24857-24860

1980 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 indicate the 1980 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

0000. 1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1980

V14103 '1981 ID ' TLOC= 24861-24864

1981 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 indicate the 1981 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

0000. 1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1981

V14104 '1982 ID ' TLOC= 24865-24868

1982 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 indicate the 1982 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

0000. 1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1982

V14105 '1983 ID ' TLOC= 24869-24872

1983 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 indicate the 1986 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

0000. 1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1983

V14106 '1984 ID ' TLOC= 24873-24876

1984 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6918 indicate the 1984 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

RAW DATA - 151

0000. 1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1984

V14107 '1985 ID ' TLOC= 24877-24880

1985 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 indicate the 1985 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

0000. 1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1985

V14108 '1986 ID ' TLOC= 24881-24884

1986 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7018 indicate the 1986 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

0000. 1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1986

V14109 'INTERVIEWER ID # 1987 ' TLOC= 24885-24888 MD=9999

Interviewer's ID Number

This is the 4-digit identification number assigned to each interviewer by the Survey Research Center's Field Office as his or her personal identifier.

9999. NA

0000. Mail interview

V14110 'INTERVIEWER IN # ' TLOC= 24889-24891 MD=999

Interviewer's Interview Number

Each interviewer sequentially assigns a 3-digit number (001-998) to every interview that he or she completes.

999. NA; mail interview

V14111 'DATE OF 1987 IW ' TLOC= 24892-24895 MD=9999

Date of 1987 Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1987 began March 05 (0305).

9999. NA; mail interview

152 - RAW DATA

V14112 'LENGTH OF 1987 IW ' TLOC= 24896-24898 MD=999

Length of 1987 Interview

mean, excluding missing data = 28.5

The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.

999. NA; mail interview

V14113 '# IN FU ' TLOC= 24899-24900

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1987 Interview

mean = 2.5

This variable is identical to V13867. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

V14114 'AGE OF 1987 HEAD ' TLOC= 24901-24902 MD=99

Age of 1987 Head

mean, excluding missing data = 46.5

This variable represents the actual age of the 1987 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

98. Ninety-eight years of age or older

99. NA

V14115 'SEX OF 1987 HEAD ' TLOC= 24903

Sex of 1987 Head

4,972 68.9 1. Male  
2,089 31.1 2. Female

V14116 'AGE OF 1987 WIFE ' TLOC= 24904-24905 MD=99

Age of 1987 Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 53.6  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 43.8

This variable represents the actual age of the current wife or "wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

RAW DATA - 153

- 00. No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female (V14115=2) or single male
- 98. Ninety-eight years of age or older
- 99. NA

V14117 '# CHILDREN IN FU ' TLOC= 24906-24907

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

% nonzero = 37.3  
mean nonzero = 1.8

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

- 00. None

V14118 'AGE YOUNGEST CHILD ' TLOC= 24908-24909 MD=99

Age of Youngest Person Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

% nonzero = 37.3  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.2

The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years (01 through 17) of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second birthday.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no persons age 17 or younger in FU (V14117=00)

V14119 '# NONFU SHARING HU ' TLOC= 24910-24911 MD=99

Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU

% nonzero = 11.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.3

This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members (01-20) sharing the housing unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU members were included in another responding FU.

- 99. NA; DK
- 00. None

154 - RAW DATA

V14120 'A3 MARITAL STATUS ' TLOC= 24912 MD=9

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

3,876	52.7	1.	Married
1,249	17.3	2.	Never married
650	12.1	3.	Widowed
857	14.0	4.	Divorced, annulled
429	3.9	5.	Separated

9. NA; DK

V14121 'A4 TYPE DU ' TLOC= 24913 MD=9

A4. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

4,423	66.2	1.	One-family house
399	5.5	2.	Two-family house; duplex
1,485	18.4	3.	Apartment; housing project
457	5.9	4.	Mobile home; trailer
169	2.0	6.	Rowhouse; townhouse
104	1.6	7.	Other
24	0.4	9.	NA; DK

V14122 'A5 ACTUAL # ROOMS ' TLOC= 24914-24915 MD=99

A5. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

mean, excluding missing data = 5.5

The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual number of rooms the family unit has, excluding bathrooms.

If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.

99. NA; DK

00. None; FU shares room

V14123 'A6 TYPE FUEL FOR HEAT:1 ' TLOC= 24916-24917 MD=99

A6. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - FIRST MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

4,102	56.4	01.	Gas
1,710	23.3	02.	Electricity

RAW DATA - 155

810	14.0	03.	Oil
214	3.2	04.	Wood
27	0.5	05.	Coal
4	0.1	06.	Solar
39	0.6	10.	Bottled gas; propane
39	0.4	11.	Kerosene
1	0.0	97.	Other
78	0.8	98.	Don't know
17	0.2	99.	NA
20	0.4	00.	Inap.; no heat in dwelling

V14124 'A6 TYPE FUEL FOR HEAT:2 ' TLOC= 24918-24919 MD=99

A6. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - SECOND MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

144	1.4	01.	Gas
		02.	Electricity

33	0.5	03.	Oil
365	5.5	04.	Wood
21	0.4	05.	Coal
13	0.3	06.	Solar
9	0.1	10.	Bottled gas; propane
56	0.6	11.	Kerosene
2	0.0	97.	Other

98. Don't know

6,418 91.2 00. Inap.; no second mention; no heat in dwelling  
(V14123=00)

V14125 'A7 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSDY ' TLOC= 24920 MD=9

A7. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive help with heating bills from any government program last winter (1986-87)?

552	5.7	1.	Yes
6,507	94.3	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK

V14126 'A9 OWN/RENT OR WHAT ' TLOC= 24921

A9. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

3,724	60.0	1.	Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here
2,926	34.7	5.	Pays rent
411	5.3	8.	Neither owns nor rents

156 - RAW DATA

V14127 'A12 HAVE MORTGAGE? ' TLOC= 24922 MD=9

A12. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

2,511	36.4	1.	Yes
1,207	23.4	5.	No
5	0.1	9.	NA; DK

3,338 40.0 0. Inap.; not a homeowner (V14126=5 or 8)

V14128 'A16 # YRS PAY ON MORT? ' TLOC= 24923-24924 MD=99

A16. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

% nonzero = 36.4  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.3

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the number of years left on the longest-term mortgage that the FU has. Note that missing data are allowed.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not a home owner (V14126=5 or 8); no mortgage (V14127=5 or 9)

V14129 'A17 SECOND MORTGAGE? ' TLOC= 24925 MD=9

A17. Do you also have a second mortgage?

260	3.9	1.	Yes
2,236	32.3	5.	No
14	0.2	9.	NA; DK

4,551 63.6 0. Inap.; not a home owner (V14126=5 or 8); no mortgage (V14127=5 or 9)

A18. Do your mortgage payments include property taxes?

167	1.7	1.	Yes
2,332	34.5	5.	No
11	0.2	9.	NA; DK
4,551	63.6	0.	Inap.; not a homeowner (V14126=5 or 8); no mortgage (V14127=5 or 9)

V14131 'A21 RENTED FURNISHED?' TLOC= 24927 MD=9

A21. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

RAW DATA - 157

295	3.6	1.	Yes
2,602	30.8	5.	No
29	0.4	9.	NA; DK
4,135	65.3	0.	Inap.; does not rent (V14126=1 or 8)

V14132 'A22 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?' TLOC= 24928 MD=9

A22. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

420	3.8	1.	Yes
2,491	30.8	5.	No
16	0.2	9.	NA; DK
4,134	65.2	0.	Inap.; does not rent (V14126=1 or 8)

V14133 'A23 GOVT PAY PART RENT?' TLOC= 24929 MD=9

A23. Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying part of the cost? [COST OF RENT]

140	1.4	1.	Yes
2,333	29.1	5.	No
18	0.3	9.	NA; DK
4,570	69.2	0.	Inap.; does not rent (V14126=1 or 8); public housing (V14132=1 or 9)

V14134 'A24 PAY HEAT/ELEC/WATER?' TLOC= 24930 MD=9

A24. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself?-RENTERS

2,241	26.6	1.	Yes
676	8.0	5.	No
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,134	65.2	0.	Inap.; does not rent (V14126=1 or 8)

V14135 'A26 HEAT IN MTHLY RENT?' TLOC= 24931 MD=9

A26. Is heating included in your monthly rent?

354	5.0	1.	Yes
1,741	19.6	5.	No
146	2.0	9.	NA; DK
4,820	73.4	0.	Inap.; does not rent (V14126=1 or 8); does not pay for heat, electricity or water (V14134=5 or 9)

V14136 'A27 WHY NOT OWN/RENT ' TLOC= 24932 MD=9

A27. How is that?--NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

5	0.1	1.	Servant; housekeeper
14	0.2	2.	Farm laborer; ranch laborer
63	0.8	3.	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
267	3.4	4.	Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes.
4	0.1	5.	Sold own home, but still living there
		6.	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
4	0.0	7.	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, motor vehicle, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found.
46	0.5	8.	Other
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,650	94.7	0.	Inap.; owns or rents (V14126=1 or 5)

V14137 'A29 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?' TLOC= 24933 MD=9

A29. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

47	0.2	1.	Yes
354	4.9	5.	No
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,650	94.7	0.	Inap.; owns or rents (V14126=1 or 5)

V14138 'A30 GOVT PAY ALL RENT?' TLOC= 24934 MD=9

A30. Are you paying no rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying all of it?

38	0.3	1.	Yes
314	4.6	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,707	95.1	0.	Inap.; owns or rents (V14126=1 or 5); public housing (V14137=1 or 9)

V14139 'A31 PAY HEAT/ELEC/WATER?' TLOC= 24935 MD=9

A31. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself?--NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

158	2.1	1.	Yes
-----	-----	----	-----

RAW DATA - 159

247	3.1	5.	No
-----	-----	----	----

6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------

6,650	94.7	0.	Inap.; owns or rents (V14126=1 or 5)
-------	------	----	--------------------------------------

V14140 'A33 MOVED SINCE SPG 86?' TLOC= 24936 MD=9

A33. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1986?

1,786	22.7	1.	Yes
5,269	77.3	5.	No

V14141 'A34 MONTH MOVED ' TLOC= 24937-24938 MD=99

A34. What month and year was that? (MOST RECENT MOVE)

The month coded here is that of the most recent move since the 1986 interview.

135	1.8	01.	January; "winter"
140	1.8	02.	February
178	2.4	03.	March
175	2.5	04.	April; "spring"
131	1.6	05.	May
117	1.4	06.	June
108	1.4	07.	July; "summer"
153	2.1	08.	August
131	1.7	09.	September
170	2.0	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
148	1.9	11.	November
134	1.5	12.	December

65	0.7	99.	NA; DK month
----	-----	-----	--------------

5,276	77.3	00.	Inap.; has not moved (V14140=5 or 9)
-------	------	-----	--------------------------------------

V14142 'A35 WHY MOVED ' TLOC= 24939 MD=9

A35. Why did you (HEAD) move?

The codes below are in priority order.

190	3.1	1.	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
54	0.8	2.	To get nearer to work
354	3.8	3.	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better place
122	1.6	4.	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
349	4.3	5.	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married

160 - RAW DATA

84	1.1	6.	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school
353	4.5	7.	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
185	2.6	8.	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)

93	1.0	9.	NA; DK
----	-----	----	--------

5,277	77.3	0.	Inap.; has not moved (V14141=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	--------------------------------------

V14143 'A36 WTR MIGHT MOVE ' TLOC= 24940 MD=9

A36. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?

2,600	33.5	1.	Yes; might or maybe
4,175	62.1	5.	No
286	4.4	8.	Don't know
		9.	NA

V14144 'A37 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING' TLOC= 24941 MD=9

A37. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

1,243	15.3	1.	Definitely
916	11.9	2.	Probably
434	6.2	3.	More uncertain

7 0.1 9. NA  
 4,461 66.5 0. Inap.; does not plan to move (V14143=5, 8 or 9)  
 V14145 'A38 WHY MIGHT MOVE ' TLOC= 24942 MD=9

A38. Why (will/might) you move?

The codes below are in priority order.

363 6.0 1. Purposive productive reasons: to take another job;  
 transfer; stopped going to school  
 57 0.9 2. To get nearer to work  
 655 6.9 3. Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing:  
 more space; better place  
 180 2.8 4. Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of hous-  
 ing: less space; less rent  
 681 7.7 5. Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to  
 own home; got married  
 191 2.4 6. Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better  
 neighborhood; go to school

RAW DATA - 161

194 2.6 7. Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU  
 coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.;  
 health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health  
 229 3.7 8. Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my  
 old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)  
 50 0.6 9. NA; DK

4,461 66.5 0. Inap.; does not plan to move (V14143=5, 8 or 9)

V14146 'B1 EMPLMT STATUS-HEAD ' TLOC= 24943

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working  
 now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or  
 what?

4,934 67.8 1. Working now  
 92 1.2 2. Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity  
 leave  
 403 3.4 3. Looking for work, unemployed  
 905 18.2 4. Retired  
 258 2.7 5. Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled  
 385 5.7 6. Keeping house  
 68 0.9 7. Student  
 16 0.1 8. Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V14147 'B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)' TLOC= 24944-24945 MD=99

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

% nonzero = 18.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 76.9

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the ac-  
 tual year in which Head retired.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not retired (V14146=1-3, 5-8)

V14148 'B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)' TLOC= 24946 MD=9

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

155 2.6 1. Yes  
 1,880 28.3 5. No

9. NA; DK

5,026 69.0 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V14146=1 or 2)

V14149 'B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)' TLOC= 24947 MD=9

162 - RAW DATA

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

4,471 60.1 1. Someone else only  
44 0.7 2. Both someone else and self  
662 10.9 3. Self-employed only

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

1,880 28.3 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14150 'B5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(HD-E)' TLOC= 24948 MD=9

B5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

543 8.6 1. Unincorporated  
157 2.8 2. Corporation  
3. Both

6 0.1 8. DK  
9. NA

6,355 88.5 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); works for someone else only (V14149=1 or 9)

V14151 'B6 WORK FOR GOVT? (HD-E)' TLOC= 24949 MD=9

B6. Do you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?

289 3.2 1. Federal government  
313 4.1 2. State government  
369 5.1 3. Local government; public school system  
3,471 47.3 4. Private company; non-government  
16 0.2 7. Other

13 0.2 9. NA; DK

2,590 39.9 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V14149=2, 3 or 9)

V14152 'B7 JOB NOW UNION? (H-E)' TLOC= 24950 MD=9

B7. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

1,015 12.9 1. Yes  
3,301 45.1 5. No

155 2.1 9. NA; DK

2,590 39.9 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V14149=2, 3 or 9)

RAW DATA - 163

V14153 'B8 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)' TLOC= 24951 MD=9

B8. Do you belong to that labor union?

871	11.3	1.	Yes
136	1.5	5.	No
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,046	87.1	0.	Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V14149=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V14152=5 or 9)

V14154 'B9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG H-E' TLOC= 24952-24954 MD=999

B9. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

B10. What are your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

817	14.3	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
742	12.6	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
255	4.6	260-285.	Sales Workers
500	6.9	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1,010	12.6	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
526	5.7	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
302	3.3	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
249	2.3	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
78	1.6	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
46	0.5	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
587	6.6	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
61	0.6	980-984.	Private Household Workers

8	0.1	999.	NA; DK
---	-----	------	--------

1,880	28.3	000.	Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5)
-------	------	------	---

V14155 'B11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(H-E)' TLOC= 24955-24957 MD=999

B11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

169	2.8	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-----	-----	----------	--------------------------------------

164 - RAW DATA

48	0.5	047-057.	Mining
462	5.8	067-077.	Construction
1,191	16.0	107-398.	Manufacturing
434	5.6	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
846	12.1	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
221	3.8	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
285	3.5	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
204	2.4	769-798.	Personal Services
41	0.6	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
814	12.7	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
414	5.0	907-937.	Public Administration

52	0.7	999.	NA; DK
----	-----	------	--------

1,880	28.3	000.	Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5)
-------	------	------	---

V14156 'B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)' TLOC= 24958 MD=9

B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

1,890	29.9	1.	Salaried
2,488	29.3	3.	Paid by hour
800	12.5	7.	Other

3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------

1,880	28.3	0.	Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5)
-------	------	----	---

V14157 'B13 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)' TLOC= 24959-24962 MD=9999

B13. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 29.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.762 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); is not salaried (V14156=3, 7 or 9)

V14158 'B14 WTR SAL PD OT (HD-E)' TLOC= 24963 MD=9

RAW DATA - 165

B14. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

507	7.1	1.	Yes
1,361	22.4	5.	No

22	0.3	9.	NA; DK
----	-----	----	--------

5,171	70.1	0.	Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); is not salaried (V14156=3, 7 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V14159 'B15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (HD-E)' TLOC= 24964-24967 MD=9999

B15. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

% nonzero = 7.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.106 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); is not salaried (V14156=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V14158=5 or 9)

V14160 'B16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)' TLOC= 24968-24971 MD=9999

B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 29.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.198 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V14156=1, 7 or 9)

V14161 'B17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (H-E)' TLOC= 24972-24975 MD=9999

B17. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

166 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 26.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.880 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V14156=1, 7 or 9)

V14162 'B18 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E)' TLOC= 24976 MD=9

B18. How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

39 0.5 1. Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production

136 2.5 2. Commission

14 0.3 3. Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage

67 1.2 4. Hourly/salary plus commission

221 3.9 5. Self-employed; farmer; "profits"

229 2.7 6. By the job/day/mile

92 1.4 7. Other

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,261 87.5 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V14156=1, 3 or 9)

V14163 'B19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (H-E)' TLOC= 24977-24980 MD=9999

B19. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

% nonzero = 7.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 23.012 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; nothing; not working for money now (V14148=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V14156=1, 3 or 9)

V14164 'B20 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E)' TLOC= 24981 MD=9

B20. Have you (HEAD) been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

1,155	14.3	1.	Thinking about getting a new job
4,005	57.1	5.	Keep job have now
21	0.3	9.	NA; DK
1,880	28.3	0.	Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14165 'B21 WHAT DO-NEW JOB(H-E)' TLOC= 24982 MD=9

B21. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

755	9.3	1.	Yes
398	5.1	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
5,906	85.7	0.	Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); will keep current job (V14164=5 or 9)

V14166 'B23 #MO PRESENT EMP(H-E)' TLOC= 24983-24985 MD=999

B23. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for your present employer?

% nonzero = 59.9  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 101.5

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Head has worked for the present employer.

001.	One month or less
998.	Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more
999.	NA; DK
000.	Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); works for self only (V14149=3 or 9)

V14167 'B24 #MO PRESENT POS(H-E)' TLOC= 24986-24988 MD=999

B24. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1986?]-TOTAL MONTHS

% nonzero = 71.6  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 85.5

168 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (001-997) Head has worked in his/her present position or work situation.

001.	One month or less
998.	Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more
999.	NA; DK
000.	Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14168 'B24 MO ST PRES POS(HD-E)' TLOC= 24989-24990 MD=99

B24. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1986?]-MONTH

451	6.5	01.	January
317	4.3	02.	February
493	6.9	03.	March
415	5.5	04.	April
367	5.0	05.	May
389	5.4	06.	June
298	4.3	07.	July
375	5.2	08.	August
472	7.4	09.	September
350	5.0	10.	October
299	4.2	11.	November
212	3.1	12.	December

2	0.0	21.	Winter
16	0.3	22.	Spring
15	0.1	23.	Summer
6	0.1	24.	Fall/Autumn

435	5.0	98.	DK month
269	3.4	99.	NA month

1,880 28.3 00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14169 'B24 YR ST PRES POS(HD-E)' TLOC= 24991-24992 MD=99

B24. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1986?]-YEAR

% nonzero = 71.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 79.7

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her present position or work situation.

96. 1986 or 1987, DK which  
97. Before 1986, DK exact year

RAW DATA - 169

98. DK year  
99. NA year

00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14170 'B25 POS TO BE PERM?(H-E)' TLOC= 24993 MD=9

B25. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?-PRESENT POSITION

307	3.9	1.	Temporarily
1,150	15.5	2.	Permanent

47	0.6	8.	Uncertain; Don't Know
15	0.2	9.	NA

5,542 79.8 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99)

V14171 'B26 STARTING WAGE (HD-E)' TLOC= 24994-24997 MD=9999

B26. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?-PRESENT POSITION

% nonzero = 20.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.573 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per

week worked from question B27 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B27 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B27 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99)

V14172 'B27 HR/WK WORKED (HD-E)' TLOC= 24998-24999 MD=99

B27. And how many hours a week did you work?-PRESENT POSITION

% nonzero = 20.2  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 40.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

#### 170 - RAW DATA

- 98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99)

V14173 'B28 ONLY JOB OPP? (HD-E)' TLOC= 25000 MD=9

B28. At the time you (HEAD) started in your present (position/work situation), was it the only job opportunity you had, or did you choose it over something else?

698 8.4 1. Only job opportunity  
797 11.4 5. Chose over something else

24 0.4 9. NA; DK

5,542 79.8 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99)

V14174 'B29 EMP BEFORE NOW?(H-E)' TLOC= 25001 MD=9

B29. We want to know what you (HEAD) were doing just before you started your current (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?

Contingencies followed for this variable depended on the degree to which the reply was uncodable. If there were missing data among codes 1, 2 and 3 (that is, no gap occurred between employment spells), V14175-V14190 were coded if the questions were answered. The same rule was followed for those who experienced a gap (codes 4, 5 and 7). If it was unclear whether or not a gap had occurred, however, then V14175-V14190 were coded zero.

256 3.6 1. Same employer  
642 8.3 2. Different employer  
54 0.9 3. Self-employed  
399 4.7 4. Unemployed and looking for work  
40 0.5 5. Temporarily laid off  
4 0.0 6. Never had previous job  
110 1.9 7. Not working and not looking  
9 0.2 8. Other

5	0.1	9.	NA; DK		
5,542	79.8	0.	Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99)		
V14175			'B30 WRKG BEFORE NOW? H-E'	TLOC= 25002	MD=9

RAW DATA - 171

B30. Did you ever work before that?

503	6.6	1.	Yes		
15	0.2	5.	No		
5	0.1	9.	NA; DK		
6,538	93.1	0.	Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no gap in employment or no previous job (V14174=1-3 or 6)		

V14176			'B31 WRKG SAME EMP? (H-E)'	TLOC= 25003	MD=9
--------	--	--	----------------------------	-------------	------

B31. Were you working for the same employer as you have now, a different one, or were you self-employed?

22	0.3	1.	Same employer		
20	0.3	3.	Self-employed		
499	6.5	5.	Different employer		
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK		
6,518	92.9	0.	Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no gap in employment or no previous job (V14174=1-3 or 6 or V14175=5 or 9)		

V14177			'B32 WHY LFT PREV POS H-E'	TLOC= 25004	MD=9
--------	--	--	----------------------------	-------------	------

B32. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, promoted, or what?

126	1.7	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business		
4	0.0	2.	Strike; lockout		
262	3.1	3.	Laid off; fired		
725	10.1	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed; still has previous job (in addition to the job in B15-B17)		
19	0.2	5.	No previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5)		
148	2.1	6.	Promotion		
109	1.4	7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services		
86	1.1	8.	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job		
35	0.5	9.	NA; DK		
5,547	79.8	0.	Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); NA whether ever worked before (V14175=9)		

V14178			'B33 MO PREV POS END(H-E)'	TLOC= 25005-25006	MD=99
--------	--	--	----------------------------	-------------------	-------

172 - RAW DATA

B33. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?  
 [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1986?]-MONTH LAST POSITION

145	1.9	01.	January
142	1.9	02.	February
187	2.5	03.	March
126	1.7	04.	April
103	1.3	05.	May
114	1.5	06.	June
81	1.0	07.	July
109	1.5	08.	August
109	1.5	09.	September
91	1.3	10.	October
110	1.7	11.	November
134	1.8	12.	December

1	0.0	21.	Winter
1	0.0	22.	Spring
1	0.0	23.	Summer
3	0.0	24.	Fall/Autumn

15	0.2	98.	DK month
23	0.3	99.	NA month

5,566 80.0 00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9)

V14179 'B33 YR PREV POS END(H-E)' TLOC= 25007-25008 MD=99

B33. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?  
[IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1986?]-YEAR LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 20.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 85.9

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's last position ended.

96.	1986 or 1987, DK which
97.	Before 1986, DK exact year
98.	DK year
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9)

V14180 'B35 WRK GOV-PREV POS?H-E' TLOC= 25009 MD=9

RAW DATA - 173

B35. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-LAST POSITION

30	0.2	1.	Federal government
27	0.3	2.	State government
39	0.5	3.	Local government; public school system
825	10.8	4.	Private non-government

3	0.0	7.	Other
---	-----	----	-------

12	0.2	9.	NA; DK
----	-----	----	--------

6,125 88.0 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V14174=1, 3 or 9 or V14176=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14179=01-85, 97-99)

V14181 'B36 PREV INDUSTRY (HD-E)' TLOC= 25010-25012 MD=999

B36. What kind of business or industry was that in?-LAST POSITION

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

34	0.4	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
18	0.2	047-057.	Mining
120	1.3	067-077.	Construction
166	2.1	107-398.	Manufacturing
81	1.1	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
227	2.9	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
32	0.6	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
81	1.0	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
39	0.5	769-798.	Personal Services
12	0.2	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
127	1.9	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
34	0.3	907-937.	Public Administration

35 0.5 999. NA; DK

6,055 86.9 000. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9); same employer (V14174=1 or V14176=1 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14179=01-85, 97-99)

V14182 'B37-38 PREV OCC (H-E)' TLOC= 25013-25015 MD=999

#### 174 - RAW DATA

B37. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation? What sort of work did you do?

B38. What were your most important activities or duties?-LAST POSITION

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

165	2.9	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
155	2.5	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
78	1.3	260-285.	Sales Workers
136	1.8	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
216	2.6	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
147	1.7	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
75	0.8	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
99	1.0	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
8	0.1	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
16	0.2	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
163	1.9	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
4	0.0	980-984.	Private Household Workers

12 0.2 999. NA; DK

5,787 83.0 000. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14179=01-85, 97-99)

V14183 'B39 PREV END WAGE (H-E)' TLOC= 25016-25019 MD=9999

B39. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 16.9  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.161 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B40 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B40 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B40 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 175

0000. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14179=01-85, 97-99)

V14184 'B40 PREV END HR/WK (H-E)' TLOC= 25020-25021 MD=99

B40. And how many hours a week did you work?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 17.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 41.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week  
98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14179=01-85, 97-99)

V14185 'B41 MO ST PREV JOB(HD-E)' TLOC= 25022-25023 MD=99

B41. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that position? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1986?]-MONTH LAST POSITION

137	1.9	01.	January
93	1.2	02.	February
100	1.4	03.	March
101	1.3	04.	April
90	1.3	05.	May
97	1.2	06.	June
69	1.0	07.	July
84	1.3	08.	August
109	1.5	09.	September
101	1.6	10.	October
83	0.9	11.	November
55	0.7	12.	December
		21.	Winter
2	0.0	22.	Spring
3	0.0	23.	Summer
3	0.0	24.	Fall/Autumn
121	1.2	98.	DK month
26	0.3	99.	NA month

176 - RAW DATA

5,787 83.0 00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14179=01-85, 97-99)

V14186 'B41 YR ST PREV JOB(HD-E)' TLOC= 25024-25025 MD=99

B41. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that position? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1986?]-YEAR LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 17.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 83.3

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's last position started.

- 96. 1986 or 1987, DK which
- 97. Before 1986, DK exact year
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14179=01-85, 97-99)

V14187 'B42 POS TO BE PERM?(H-E)' TLOC= 25026 MD=9

B42. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?-LAST POSITION

156	2.1	1.	Temporary
245	3.1	2.	Permanent
13	0.1	8.	Uncertain; DK
9	0.1	9.	NA

6,638 94.6 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14179=01-85, 97-99); previous position began before 1986 (V14186=01-85, 97-99)

V14188 'B43 PREV START WAGE(H-E)' TLOC= 25027-25030 MD=9999

B43. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 5.4

RAW DATA - 177

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.376 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B44 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B44 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B44 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:  
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14179=01-85, 97-99); previous position began before 1986 (V14186=01-85, 97-99)

V14189 'B44 PREV START HR/WK H-E' TLOC= 25031-25032 MD=99

B44. And how many hours a week did you work?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 5.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 38.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week

98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14179=01-85, 97-99); previous position began before 1986 (V14186=01-85, 97-99)

V14190 'B-WHE WORK HIST SUPP H-E' TLOC= 25033-25034

Whether Additional Work History Spell for Section B

% nonzero = 5.4

mean nonzero = 1.0

The work history data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

178 - RAW DATA

01. An additional work history spell was collected for Section B

00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14179=01-85, 97-99); previous position began before 1986 (V14186=01-85, 97-99)

V14191 'B45 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-E)' TLOC= 25035 MD=9

B45. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1986. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1986 because someone else was sick?

623 7.9 1. Yes

4,554 63.8 5. No

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

1,880 28.3 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14192 'B46 # WKS OTR ILL (HD-E)' TLOC= 25036-25037 MD=99

B46. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 7.9  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head missed through illness of other persons.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); missed no work through illness of others (V14191=5 or 9)

V14193 'B48 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)' TLOC= 25038 MD=9

B48. Did you miss any work in 1986 because you were sick?

2,149	31.3	1.	Yes
3,025	40.3	5.	No
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
1,880	28.3	0.	Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14194 'B49 # WKS SELF ILL(HD-E)' TLOC= 25039-25040 MD=99

RAW DATA - 179

B49. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 31.3  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); missed no work through own illness (V14193=5 or 9)

V14195 'B51 WTR VACATION (HD-E)' TLOC= 25041 MD=9

B51. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1986?

3,741	54.5	1.	Yes
1,436	17.2	5.	No
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
1,880	28.3	0.	Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14196 'B52 # WK VACATION (HD-E)' TLOC= 25042-25043 MD=99

B52. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 54.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); took no vacation or time off (V14195=5 or 9)

V14197 'B54 WTR STRIKE (HD-E)' TLOC= 25044 MD=9

B54. Did you miss any work in 1986 because you were on strike?

35	0.5	1.	Yes
5,136	71.0	5.	No
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
1,880	28.3	0.	Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5)

180 - RAW DATA

V14198 'B55 # WK ON STRIKE (H-E)' TLOC= 25045-25046 MD=99

B55. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

01. One week or less  
99. NA; DK  
00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); missed no work through strikes (V14197=5 or 9)

V14199 'B57 WTR UNEMPLOYED(HD-E)' TLOC= 25047 MD=9

B57. Did you miss any work in 1986 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

818	9.8	1.	Yes
4,360	61.9	5.	No
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
1,880	28.3	0.	Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14200 'B58 # WK UNEMPLOYED(H-E)' TLOC= 25048-25049 MD=99

B58. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 9.8  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

01. One week or less  
99. NA; DK  
00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V14199=5 or 9)

V14201 'B60 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-E)' TLOC= 25050 MD=9

B60. Were there any weeks in 1986 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

211	3.3	1.	Yes
4,964	68.3	5.	No

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

V14202 'B61 #WK OUT LAB FRC(H-E)' TLOC= 25051-25052 MD=99

B61. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 3.3  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 23.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); not out of labor force (V14201=5 or 9)

V14203 'B63 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)' TLOC= 25053-25054 MD=99

B63. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1986?

% nonzero = 71.0  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 45.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job(s).

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; did not work in 1986; not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14204 'B64 # HR/WK WORKED (H-E)' TLOC= 25055-25056 MD=99

B64. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1986?

% nonzero = 70.0  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 42.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job(s).

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK

182 - RAW DATA

- 00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1986 (V14203=00)

V14205 'B65 WTR WORKED OT (HD-E)' TLOC= 25057 MD=9

B65. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

1,349 17.3 1. Yes  
 3,765 53.5 5. No

11 0.2 9. NA; DK

1,936 29.0 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1986 (V14203=00)

V14206 'B67 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-E)' TLOC= 25058 MD=9

B67. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1986?

976	14.0	1.	Yes
4,140	56.8	5.	No
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
1,936	29.0	0.	Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1986 (V14203=00)

V14207 'B67-74 # XTRA JOBS (H-E)' TLOC= 25059 MD=9

B67. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1986?

B74. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1986?

867	12.3	1.	One extra job
101	1.6	2.	Two extra jobs
6	0.1	3.	Three extra jobs
1	0.0	4.	Four extra jobs
1	0.0	5.	Five extra jobs
		6.	Six extra jobs
		7.	Seven extra jobs
		8.	Eight or more extra jobs
		9.	NA; DK

6,085	86.0	0.	Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1986 (V14203=00); no extra jobs (V14206=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	--

V14208 'B68 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (HD-E)' TLOC= 25060-25061 MD=99

B68. What sort of work did you do?

B69. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

RAW DATA - 183

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14154 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

6	0.1	10.	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
8	0.1	11.	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12	0.3	12.	Accountants and Auditors (001)
26	0.5	13.	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
21	0.4	14.	Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
9	0.1	15.	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
24	0.4	16.	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
17	0.2	17.	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
3	0.1	18.	Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
57	1.0	19.	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

47	0.8	20.	Not self-employed
----	-----	-----	-------------------

49 0.8 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

6 0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)  
68 1.1 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

72 1.0 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

184 - RAW DATA

2 0.0 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)  
152 2.1 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)  
9 0.2 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

60 0.6 55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

30 0.4 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)  
35 0.5 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

56 0.7 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)  
20 0.3 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

8 0.1 73. Private household workers (980-984)  
133 1.7 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

40 0.6 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)  
6 0.0 99. NA; DK  
6,085 86.0 00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1986 (V14203=00); no extra jobs (V14206=5 or 9)

V14209 'B70 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(H-E)' TLOC= 25062-25065 MD=9999

B70. About how much did you make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

% nonzero = 13.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.446 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V14157 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1986 (V14203=00); no extra jobs (V14206=5 or 9)

V14210 'B71 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)' TLOC= 25066-25067 MD=99

B71. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1986?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

% nonzero = 14.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 25.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the first extra job.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1986 (V14203=00); no extra jobs (V14206=5 or 9)

V14211 'B73 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-E)' TLOC= 25068-25069 MD=99

B73. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

% nonzero = 14.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the first extra job.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1986 (V14203=00); no extra jobs (V14206=5 or 9)

V14212 'B68 OCC-XTRA JOB2 (HD-E)' TLOC= 25070-25071 MD=99

B68. What sort of work did you do?

B69. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census

## 186 - RAW DATA

occupation code. See the note at V14154 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

2 0.0 10. Physicians (medical &amp; osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)

11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)

		12.	Accountants and Auditors (001)
4	0.1	13.	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
		14.	Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
		15.	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
2	0.0	16.	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
4	0.1	17.	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
		18.	Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
14	0.2	19.	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)			
10	0.2	20.	Not self-employed
5	0.1	31.	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS			
2	0.0	40.	Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
6	0.1	41.	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
SALES WORKERS			
9	0.2	45.	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS			
1	0.0	50.	Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
RAW DATA - 187			
13	0.2	51.	Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
		52.	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
MILITARY PERSONNEL			
1	0.0	55.	Members of armed forces (600)
OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS			
4	0.1	61.	Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
4	0.1	62.	Operatives, except transport (601-695)
LABORERS			
3	0.0	70.	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
1	0.0	71.	Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
SERVICE WORKERS			
2	0.0	73.	Private household workers (980-984)
17	0.2	75.	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

4 0.0 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

1 0.0 99. NA; DK

6,952 98.2 00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1986 (V14203=00); no extra jobs (V14206=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14207=1)

V14213 'B70 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-E)' TLOC= 25072-25075 MD=9999

B70. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

% nonzero = 1.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.794 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V14157 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

188 - RAW DATA

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1986 (V14203=00); no extra jobs (V14206=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14207=1)

V14214 'B71 #WKS XTRA JOB2+(H-E)' TLOC= 25076-25077 MD=99

B71. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1986?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

% nonzero = 1.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 19.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1986 (V14203=00); no extra jobs (V14206=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14207=1)

V14215 'B73 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-E)' TLOC= 25078-25079 MD=99

B73. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

% nonzero = 1.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1986 (V14203=00); no extra jobs (V14206=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14207=1)

V14216 'B75 WTR UNEMP 87 (H-E)' TLOC= 25080 MD=9

B75. We are interested in how you (HEAD) have spent your time starting this year, January 1987 until the present. Have you missed any

RAW DATA - 189

work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

434 4.8 1. Yes  
4,740 66.7 5. No

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

1,880 28.3 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14217 'B76 # WK UNEMP 87 (H-E)' TLOC= 25081-25082 MD=99

B76. How much work have you missed?

% nonzero = 4.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V14216=5 or 9)

V14218 'B78 OUT LAB FRC 87?(H-E)' TLOC= 25083 MD=9

B78. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

90 1.5 1. Yes  
5,084 70.1 5. No

7 0.1 9. NA; DK

1,880 28.3 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14219 'B79 # WK OUT LF 87 (H-E)' TLOC= 25084-25085 MD=99

B79. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 1.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

190 - RAW DATA

00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); not

V14220 'B81 # WKS WORKED 87(H-E)' TLOC= 25086-25087 MD=99

B81. How many weeks this year have you (HEAD) actually worked on your main job(s)?

% nonzero = 70.7  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job(s).

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; none; not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14221 'B83 # HR/WK WRKD 87 H-E ' TLOC= 25088-25089 MD=99

B83. And, on the average, how many hours a week have you worked on your main job(s) in 1987?

% nonzero = 70.7  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 42.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job(s).

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1987 (V14220=00)

V14222 'B84 WTR XTRA JOB 87(H-E)' TLOC= 25090 MD=9

B84. Have you (HEAD) had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1987?

675	9.6	1.	Yes
4,500	62.0	5.	No
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
1,880	28.3	0.	Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14223 'B84-90 #XTRA JBS 87(H-E)' TLOC= 25091 MD=9

RAW DATA - 191

B84. Have you (HEAD) had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1987?

B90. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1987?

633	8.9	1.	One extra job
41	0.7	2.	Two extra jobs
1	0.0	3.	Three extra jobs
		4.	Four extra jobs
		5.	Five extra jobs
		6.	Six extra jobs
		7.	Seven extra jobs
		8.	Eight or more extra jobs
		9.	NA; DK
6,386	90.4	0.	Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); no extra jobs (V14222=5 or 9)

B85. What sort of work did you do?

B86. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA  
JOB IN 1987

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14154 for a full description of this volume.

## PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

3	0.0	10.	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
7	0.1	11.	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
11	0.2	12.	Accountants and Auditors (001)
26	0.4	13.	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
13	0.3	14.	Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
3	0.1	15.	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
21	0.3	16.	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
14	0.2	17.	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)

## 192 - RAW DATA

1	0.0	18.	Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
36	0.6	19.	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

## MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

34	0.6	20.	Not self-employed
39	0.6	31.	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

## CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

4	0.1	40.	Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
37	0.7	41.	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

## SALES WORKERS

51	0.7	45.	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
----	-----	-----	---

## CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

2	0.0	50.	Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
91	1.3	51.	Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
5	0.1	52.	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

## MILITARY PERSONNEL

58	0.5	55.	Members of armed forces (600)
----	-----	-----	-------------------------------

## OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

24	0.2	61.	Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
----	-----	-----	--

24 0.4 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

29 0.3 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)  
8 0.1 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

8 0.1 73. Private household workers (980-984)  
100 1.1 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

RAW DATA - 193

25 0.4 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

1 0.0 99. NA; DK

6,386 90.4 00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); no extra jobs (V14222=5 or 9)

V14225 'B87 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)' TLOC= 25094-25095 MD=99

B87. And, how many weeks have you worked on this job in 1987?--FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

% nonzero = 9.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); no extra jobs (V14222=5 or 9)

V14226 'B89 HR/WK XTRA JOB (H-E)' TLOC= 25096-25097 MD=99

B89. On the average, how many hours a week have you worked on this job?--FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

% nonzero = 9.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); no extra jobs (V14222=5 or 9)

V14227 'B85 OCC-XTRA JOB2+(HD-E)' TLOC= 25098-25099 MD=99

B85. What sort of work did you do?

B86. What were your most important activities or duties?--SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions

194 - RAW DATA

occupation code. See the note at V14154 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

- 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
- 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
- 3 0.1 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
- 1 0.0 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
- 1 0.0 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
- 3 0.0 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
- 3 0.0 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
- 2 0.0 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
- 6 0.1 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
- 6 0.1 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

- 3 0.1 20. Not self-employed
- 2 0.1 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 1 0.0 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
- 1 0.0 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

- 3 0.0 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)

RAW DATA - 195

- 4 0.0 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
- 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

- 2 0.0 55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

2 0.0 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)  
62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

2 0.0 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)  
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

1 0.0 73. Private household workers (980-984)  
5 0.1 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians,  
manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging  
housekeepers, counter and fountain workers,  
housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-  
wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in  
physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except  
960-965 when work for local, state, or federal  
government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

1 0.0 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except  
code 71) (801-802)

99. NA; DK

7,019 99.3 00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); no ex-  
tra jobs (V14222=5 or 9); only one extra job  
(V14223=1)

V14228 'B87 #WKS XTRA JOB2+(H-E)' TLOC= 25100-25101 MD=99

B87. And, how many weeks have you worked on this job in 1987?-ALL EX-  
TRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1987

% nonzero = 0.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-  
52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

196 - RAW DATA

00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); no ex-  
tra jobs (V14222=5 or 9); only one extra job  
(V14223=1)

V14229 'B89 AV HR/WK X JOB2+ H-E' TLOC= 25102-25103 MD=99

B89. On the average, how many hours a week have you worked on this  
job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1987

% nonzero = 0.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per  
week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value  
here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs  
except the first one.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); no ex-  
tra jobs (V14222=5 or 9); only one extra job  
(V14223=1)

B91. Now thinking about your job(s) over the past year, was there more work available on (any of) your job(s) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

2,153	32.6	1.	Yes
3,011	38.9	5.	No or don't know
17	0.2	9.	NA

1,880 28.3 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14231 'B92 PAY/HR MORE WORK H-E' TLOC= 25105-25108 MD=9999

B92. How much would you have earned per hour?

% nonzero = 21.5  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.739 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:  
 Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

RAW DATA - 197

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); no more work available (V14230=5)

V14232 'B93 COULD WORK LESS(H-E)' TLOC= 25109 MD=9

B93. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

1,231	19.8	1.	Yes
921	12.8	5.	No
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK

4,908 67.4 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); no more work available (V14230=5)

V14233 'B94 WANT WORK LESS?(H-E)' TLOC= 25110 MD=9

B94. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

146	2.2	1.	Yes
772	10.5	5.	No
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK

6,139 87.2 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); no more work available (V14230=5); could have worked less (V14232=1)

V14234 'B95 WANT WORK MORE?(H-E)' TLOC= 25111 MD=9

B95. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

1,472	16.1	1.	Yes
1,535	22.8	5.	No
21	0.2	9.	NA; DK

4,033 60.9 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); more work available (V14230=1)

V14235 'B96 COULD WORK LESS(H-E)' TLOC= 25112 MD=9

B96. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

550 8.6 1. Yes

985 14.2 5. No

21 0.2 9. NA; DK

198 - RAW DATA

5,505 77.0 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); more work available (V14230=1); would have liked more work (V14234=1)

V14236 'B97 WANT WRK LESS? (H-E)' TLOC= 25113 MD=9

B97. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

109 1.8 1. Yes

874 12.4 5. No

23 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,055 85.6 0. Inap.; not working for money now (V14148=5); more work available (V14230=1); would have liked more work (V14234=1); could have worked less (V14235=1)

V14237 'C1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(H-U)' TLOC= 25114 MD=9

C1. Have you (HEAD) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

338 2.9 1. Yes

1,539 25.4 5. No

3 0.1 9. NA; DK

5,181 71.7 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1)

V14238 'C2 # PLACES LOOKED (H-U)' TLOC= 25115 MD=9

C2. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

25 0.3 1. One

27 0.2 2. Two

48 0.4 3. Three

32 0.3 4. Four

189 1.7 5. Five or more

7 0.0 8. Don't know

9. NA

6,733 97.2 0. Inap.; none; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V14237=5 or 9)

V14239 'C3 OCC-JOB SOUGHT (HD-U)' TLOC= 25116-25117 MD=99

C3. What kind of job are you (HEAD) looking for?

RAW DATA - 199

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14154 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

		10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
		11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
2	0.0	12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
		13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
1	0.0	14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
7	0.1	15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
7	0.1	16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
1	0.0	17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
		18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
2	0.0	19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

12	0.2	20. Not self-employed
1	0.0	31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

3	0.0	40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
53	0.5	41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

10	0.1	45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
----	-----	---

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

200 - RAW DATA

		50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
42	0.3	51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
1	0.0	52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

		55. Members of armed forces (600)
--	--	-----------------------------------

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

9	0.1	61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
34	0.4	62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

19	0.1	70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
2	0.0	71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

## SERVICE WORKERS (901-984)

3 0.0 73. Private household workers (980-984)  
 79 0.4 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians,  
 manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging  
 housekeepers, counter and fountain workers,  
 housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-  
 wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in  
 physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except  
 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal  
 government)

## FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except  
 code 71) (801-802)

50 0.4 99. NA; DK

6,723 97.1 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
 (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); has not been looking  
 for a job in last four weeks (V14237=5 or 9)

V14240 'C4 WTR NEED TRAING (H-U)' TLOC= 25118 MD=9

C4. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

58 0.5 1. Yes  
 263 2.2 5. No

17 0.2 8. Don't know  
 9. NA

6,723 97.1 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
 (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); has not been looking  
 for a job in last four weeks (V14237=5 or 9)

V14241 'C5 RESERVATION WAGE HD-U' TLOC= 25119-25122 MD=9999

RAW DATA - 201

C5. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

% nonzero = 2.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.310 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per  
 hour for Head's reservation wage.

## OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no  
 decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
 (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); has not been looking  
 for a job in last four weeks (V14237=5 or 9)

V14242 'C6 #WKS LOOK WORK (HD-U)' TLOC= 25123-25124 MD=99

C6. How long have you been looking for work?

% nonzero = 2.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 26.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head  
 spent looking for work.

01. One week or less

98. Ninety-eight weeks or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); has not been looking  
for a job in last four weeks (V14237=5 or 9)

V14243 'C7 JOB IN FUTURE? (H-U)' TLOC= 25125 MD=9

C7. Are you thinking of getting a job in the future?

265 3.0 1. Yes  
1,271 22.4 5. No

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

5,522 74.6 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); has been looking for  
job in last four weeks (V14237=1 or 9)

V14244 'C8 WHEN GET JOB (HD-U)' TLOC= 25126-25127 MD=99

202 - RAW DATA

C8. When might that be? (How soon?)

% nonzero = 3.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years un-  
til (01-95) Head expects to get a job in the future.

01. One year from now, or sooner  
96. Mentions family events only, no dates given  
97. Educational reasons for self only, no dates given

98. Don't know  
99. NA

00. Inap.; working now or temporarily laid off  
(V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); has been looking or  
job in last four weeks (V14237=1 or 9); not think-  
ing of job in the future (V14243=5 or 9)

V14245 'C9 EVER WORKED? (HD-U)' TLOC= 25128 MD=9

C9. Have you (HEAD) ever done any work for money?

1,721 25.9 1. Yes  
156 2.4 5. No

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

5,181 71.7 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1)

V14246 'C10 MO JOB ENDED (HD-U)' TLOC= 25129-25130 MD=99

C10. When did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best  
guess? Did you last work before 1986?]-MONTH

96 1.5 01. January  
86 1.5 02. February  
103 1.6 03. March  
105 1.6 04. April  
84 1.2 05. May  
130 2.1 06. June  
69 1.0 07. July  
95 1.3 08. August  
67 1.1 09. September  
77 1.2 10. October  
85 1.4 11. November  
94 1.5 12. December

4 0.1 21. Winter

8	0.1	22.	Spring
18	0.2	23.	Summer
9	0.2	24.	Fall/Autumn

RAW DATA - 203

334	4.8	98.	DK month
257	3.6	99.	NA month

5,340 74.1 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9)

V14247 'C10 YR JOB ENDED (HD-U)' TLOC= 25131-25132 MD=99

C10. When did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1986?]-YEAR

% nonzero = 25.9  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 77.2

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year Head last worked.

96.	1986 or 1987, DK which
97.	Before 1986, DK exact year
98.	DK year
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9)

V14248 'C11 WTR UNEMP 86 (H-U)' TLOC= 25133 MD=9

C11. Were there any times in 1986 when you were looking for work?

123	1.0	1.	Yes
1,301	21.8	5.	No
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK

5,636 77.2 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); last worked in 1986 or 1987 (V14247=85, 86 or 96)

V14249 'C12 # WK UNEMP 86 (H-U)' TLOC= 25134-25135 MD=99

C12. How many weeks was that?

% nonzero = 1.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 23.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work in 1986.

01.	One week or less
99.	NA; DK

204 - RAW DATA

00.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); last worked in 1986 or 1987 (V14247=85, 86 or 96); did not look for job in 1986 (V14248=5 or 9)
-----	---

V14250 'C14 WTR UNEMP 87 (H-U)' TLOC= 25136 MD=9

C14. Were there any times in 1987 when you were looking for work?

119	0.8	1.	Yes
1,304	22.0	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
5,636	77.2	0.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); last worked in 1986 or 1987 (V14247=85, 86 or 96)

V14251 'C15 # WK UNEMP 87 (H-U)' TLOC= 25137-25138 MD=99

C15. How many weeks was that?

% nonzero = 0.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work in 1987.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); last worked in 1986 or 1987 (V14247=85, 86 or 96); not looking for job (V14250=5 or 9)

V14252 'C17-18 OCC-LAST JOB(H-U)' TLOC= 25139-25141 MD=999

C17. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do?

C18. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

31	0.5	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
38	0.7	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
26	0.4	260-285.	Sales Workers
63	0.8	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
66	0.9	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

RAW DATA - 205

52	0.5	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
20	0.2	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
30	0.3	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
1	0.0	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
11	0.1	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
106	1.0	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
9	0.1	980-984.	Private Household Workers

2 0.0 999. NA; DK

6,606	94.5	000.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)
-------	------	------	--

V14253 'C19 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U)' TLOC= 25142-25144 MD=999

C19. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

20	0.1	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
6	0.1	047-057.	Mining
53	0.6	067-077.	Construction
70	1.0	107-398.	Manufacturing
28	0.4	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
116	1.3	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
18	0.3	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
32	0.3	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
33	0.4	769-798.	Personal Services
3	0.1	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
55	0.6	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
14	0.2	907-937.	Public Administration

7	0.1	999.	NA; DK
---	-----	------	--------

6,606	94.5	000.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)
-------	------	------	---

V14254 'C20 WRK SELF/OTR? (HD-U)' TLOC= 25145 MD=9

C20. Were you self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

410	4.9	1.	Someone else only
6	0.1	2.	Both someone else and self
36	0.5	3.	Self only

206 - RAW DATA

3	0.1	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------

6,606	94.5	0.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)
-------	------	----	--

V14255 'C21 WORK FOR GOV'T? (H-U)' TLOC= 25146 MD=9

C21. Did you work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

12	0.1	1.	Federal government
14	0.1	2.	State government
17	0.2	3.	Local government; public school system
360	4.4	4.	Private non-government

4	0.0	7.	Other
---	-----	----	-------

2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------

6,652	95.2	0.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97- 99); worked both for someone else and self or self- employed only (V14254=2 or 3)
-------	------	----	---

V14256 'C22 WHY LAST POS END H-U' TLOC= 25147 MD=9

C22. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

34	0.4	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
----	-----	----	---

4	0.1	2.	Strike; lockout
---	-----	----	-----------------

129	1.0	3.	Laid off; fired
-----	-----	----	-----------------

216	3.1	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self- employed
-----	-----	----	--

10	0.1	7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
----	-----	----	--

50	0.5	8.	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
----	-----	----	--

12 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,606 94.5 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5  
or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14257 'C23 MO LAST POS END(H-U)' TLOC= 25148-25149 MD=99

C23. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?  
[IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end  
before 1986?]-MONTH LAST POSITION

RAW DATA - 207

46	0.6	01.	January
50	0.6	02.	February
58	0.7	03.	March
56	0.7	04.	April
31	0.4	05.	May
30	0.3	06.	June
19	0.2	07.	July
39	0.4	08.	August
25	0.4	09.	September
27	0.2	10.	October
32	0.4	11.	November
36	0.5	12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
5	0.0	98.	DK month
1	0.0	99.	NA month

6,606 94.5 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5  
or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-  
99)

V14258 'C23 YR LAST POS END(H-U)' TLOC= 25150-25151 MD=99

C23. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?  
[IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end  
before 1986?]-YEAR LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 5.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 86.4

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year  
Head's last position ended.

96.	1986 or 1987, DK which
97.	Before 1986, DK exact year
98.	DK year
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97- 99)

V14259 'C24 LAST END WAGE (HD-U)' TLOC= 25152-25155 MD=9999

C24. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that  
(position/work situation)?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 5.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.159 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C25 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C25 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C25 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99)

V14260 'C25 HR/WK LAST JOB (H-U)' TLOC= 25156-25157 MD=99

C25. And how many hours a week did you work?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 5.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 38.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week

98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99)

V14261 'C26 MO ST LAST POS (H-U)' TLOC= 25158-25159 MD=99

C26. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1986?]-MONTH LAST POSITION

50	0.7	01.	January
36	0.3	02.	February
35	0.4	03.	March
29	0.4	04.	April

RAW DATA - 209

22	0.3	05.	May
47	0.5	06.	June
29	0.4	07.	July
28	0.2	08.	August
32	0.3	09.	September
40	0.4	10.	October
22	0.2	11.	November
18	0.3	12.	December
1	0.0	21.	Winter
2	0.0	22.	Spring
2	0.0	23.	Summer
2	0.0	24.	Fall/Autumn
39	0.5	98.	DK month
21	0.4	99.	NA month

6,606 94.5 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99)

V14262 'C26 YR ST LAST POS (H-U)' TLOC= 25160-25161 MD=99

C26. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1986?]-YEAR LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 5.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 80.5

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's last position started.

- 96. 1986 or 1987, DK which
- 97. Before 1986, DK exact year
  
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
  
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99)

V14263 'C27 POS TO BE PERM?(H-U)' TLOC= 25162 MD=9

C27. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?-LAST POSITION

121 1.2 1. Temporary  
101 1.0 2. Permanent

#### 210 - RAW DATA

7 0.1 8. Uncertain; DK  
2 0.0 9. NA

6,830 97.7 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99)

V14264 'C28 LAST START WAGE(H-U)' TLOC= 25163-25166 MD=9999

C28. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 2.3  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.124 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C29 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C29 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C29 times 4.3 weeks.

#### OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off

(V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked  
(V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986  
(V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before  
1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began  
before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99)

V14265 'C29 LAST START HR/WK H-U' TLOC= 25167-25168 MD=99

C29. And how many hours a week did you work?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 2.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 35.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

- 01. One hour or less per week
- 98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
- 99. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 211

- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5  
or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-  
99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85,  
97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-  
85, 97-99)

V14266 'C30 EMP BEFORE THEN? H-U' TLOC= 25169 MD=9

C30. We want to know what you (HEAD) were doing just before you started that (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?

Contingencies followed for this variable depended on the degree to which the reply was uncodable. If there were missing data among codes 1, 2 and 3 (that is, no gap occurred between employment spells), V14267-V14278 were coded if the questions were answered. The same rule was followed for those who experienced a gap (codes 4, 5 and 7). If it was unclear whether or not a gap had occurred, however, then V14267-V14278 were coded zero.

- 7 0.1 1. Same employer
- 49 0.5 2. Different employer
- 4 0.1 3. Self-employed
- 113 1.1 4. Unemployed and looking for work
- 4 0.0 5. Temporarily laid off
- 9 0.0 6. Never had previous job
- 40 0.5 7. Not working and not looking
- 3 0.0 8. Other
- 2 0.0 9. NA; DK
- 6,830 97.7 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5  
or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-  
99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85,  
97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-  
85, 97-99)

V14267 'C31 WRK BEFORE THEN? H-U' TLOC= 25170 MD=9

C31. Did you ever work before that?

- 140 1.4 1. Yes
- 16 0.1 5. No
- 9. NA; DK

6,905 98.4 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85,

212 - RAW DATA

97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no gap in employment or no next-to-last job (V14266=1-3 or 6)

V14268 'C32 WRKG SAME EMP? (H-U)' TLOC= 25171 MD=9

C32. Were you working for the same employer that we just talked about, a different one, or were you self-employed?

8	0.1	1.	Same employer
3	0.1	3.	Self-employed
132	1.3	5.	Different employer
		9.	NA; DK

6,918 98.6 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no gap in employment or no next-to-last job (V14266=1-3 or 6 or V14267=5 or 9)

V14269 'C33 MO PREV POS END(H-U)' TLOC= 25172-25173 MD=99

C33. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1986?]-MONTH NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

16	0.2	01.	January
9	0.1	02.	February
13	0.2	03.	March
12	0.1	04.	April
13	0.1	05.	May
13	0.2	06.	June
11	0.2	07.	July
11	0.1	08.	August
11	0.1	09.	September
14	0.1	10.	October
19	0.2	11.	November
20	0.3	12.	December
		21.	Winter
1	0.0	22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
31	0.3	98.	DK month
12	0.1	99.	NA month

6,855 97.8 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85,

RAW DATA - 213

97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9)

V14270 'C33 YR PREV POS END(H-U)' TLOC= 25174-25175 MD=99

C33. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?

[IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1986?]-YEAR NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 2.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 85.1

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's next-to-last position ended.

- 96. 1986 or 1987, DK which
- 97. Before 1986, DK exact year
  
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
  
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9)

V14271 'C35 WRK GOV-PREV POS?H-U' TLOC= 25176 MD=9

C35. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

- 3 0.0 1. Federal government
- 2 0.0 2. State government
- 1 0.0 3. Local government; public school system
- 89 1.0 4. Private non-government
  
- 1 0.0 7. Other
- 1 0.0 9. NA; DK
  
- 6,964 99.0 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V14266=1, 3 or 9 or V14268=1, 3 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14270=01-85, 97-99)

214 - RAW DATA

V14272 'C36 PREV INDUSTRY (HD-U)' TLOC= 25177-25179 MD=999

C36. What kind of business or industry was that in?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

- 6 0.0 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
- 1 0.0 047-057. Mining
- 16 0.2 067-077. Construction
- 15 0.2 107-398. Manufacturing
- 5 0.0 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
- 22 0.3 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 6 0.1 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
- 4 0.1 727-759. Business and Repair Services
- 4 0.1 769-798. Personal Services
- 3 0.0 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
- 10 0.1 828-897. Professional and Related Services
- 4 0.0 907-937. Public Administration

5 0.1 999. NA; DK

6,960 98.9 000. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9); same employer (V14266=1 or 9 or V14268=1 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14270=01-85, 97-99)

V14273 'C37-38 PREV OCC (H-U)' TLOC= 25180-25182 MD=999

C37. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation? What sort of work did you do?

C38. What were your most important activities or duties?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

3 0.0 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers

8 0.1 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm

6 0.1 260-285. Sales Workers

RAW DATA - 215

17 0.2 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers

19 0.2 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

13 0.1 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport

3 0.0 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives

10 0.0 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm

801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers

4 0.0 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen

25 0.3 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household

980-984. Private Household Workers

1 0.0 999. NA; DK

6,952 98.8 000. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14270=01-85, 97-99)

V14274 'C39 PREV END WAGE (HD-U)' TLOC= 25183-25186 MD=9999

C39. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 1.2  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.755 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C40 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C40 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C40 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked  
(V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986  
(V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before  
1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began  
before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-  
last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9); next-to-  
last position ended before 1986 (V14270=01-85,  
97-99)

216 - RAW DATA

V14275 'C40 PREV END HR/WK(HD-U)' TLOC= 25187-25188 MD=99

C40. And how many hours a week did you work?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 1.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 38.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per  
week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week

98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5  
or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-  
99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85,  
97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-  
85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or  
V14267=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before  
1986 (V14270=01-85, 97-99)

V14276 'C41 MO ST PREV POS(HD-U)' TLOC= 25189-25190 MD=99

C41. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that  
(position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your  
best guess? Did you start before 1986?]-MONTH NEXT-TO-LAST  
POSITION

13 0.1 01. January

9 0.1 02. February

5 0.1 03. March

11 0.1 04. April

8 0.1 05. May

7 0.1 06. June

4 0.1 07. July

5 0.1 08. August

10 0.1 09. September

7 0.1 10. October

7 0.1 11. November

11 0.1 12. December

21. Winter

22. Spring

1 0.0 23. Summer

24. Fall/Autumn

5 0.0 98. DK month

6 0.1 99. NA month

6,952 98.8 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5

or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14270=01-85, 97-99)

V14277 'C41 YR ST PREV POS(HD-U)' TLOC= 25191-25192 MD=99

C41. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1986?]-YEAR NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 1.2  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 84.9

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position started.

- 96. 1986 or 1987, DK which
- 97. Before 1986, DK exact year
  
- 98. DK year at all
- 99. NA
  
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14270=01-85, 97-99)

V14278 'C42 POS TO BE PERM?(H-U)' TLOC= 25193 MD=9

C42. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

- |       |      |    |   |
|-------|------|----|---|
| 26    | 0.3  | 1. | Temporary   |
| 27    | 0.3  | 2. | Permanent   |
|       |      | 8. | Uncertain; DK   |
| 1     | 0.0  | 9. | NA  |
| 7,007 | 99.4 | 0. | Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before |

218 - RAW DATA

1986 (V14270=01-85, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1986 (V14277=01-85, 97-99)

V14279 'C43 PREV START WAGE(H-U)' TLOC= 25194-25197 MD=9999

C43. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 0.6  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.739 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C44 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C44 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C44 times 4.3

weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14270=01-85, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1986 (V14277=01-85, 97-99)

V14280 'C44 PREV START HR/WK H-U' TLOC= 25198-25199 MD=99

C44. And how many hours a week did you work?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 37.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

- 98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14270=01-85, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1986 (V14277=01-85, 97-99)

RAW DATA - 219

97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14270=01-85, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1986 (V14277=01-85, 97-99)

V14281 'C-WHE WORK HIST SUPP H-U' TLOC= 25200-25201

Whether Additional Work History Spell for Section C

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero = 1.0

The work history data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

- 01. An additional work history spell was collected for Section C
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14270=01-85, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1986 (V14277=01-85, 97-99)

V14282 'C45 WTR VACATION (HD-U)' TLOC= 25202 MD=9

C45. We're interested in knowing how you (HEAD) spent your time from

January through December 1986, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1986?

140 2.1 1. Yes  
311 3.3 5. No

4 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,606 94.5 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14283 'C46 #WKS VACATION (HD-U)' TLOC= 25203-25204 MD=99

C46. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 2.1  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.9

## 220 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); took no vacation or time off (V14282=5 or 9)

V14284 'C48 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U)' TLOC= 25205 MD=9

C48. Did you miss any work in 1986 because someone else was sick?

30 0.3 1. Yes  
421 5.1 5. No

4 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,606 94.5 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14285 'C49 #WKS OTRS ILL (HD-U)' TLOC= 25206-25207 MD=99

C49. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.3  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V14284=5 or 9)

V14286 'C51 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)' TLOC= 25208 MD=9

C51. Did you miss any work in 1986 because you were sick?

128	1.7	1.	Yes
323	3.7	5.	No
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK

RAW DATA - 221

6,606	94.5	0.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)
-------	------	----	--

V14287 'C52 #WKS SELF ILL (HD-U)' TLOC= 25209-25210 MD=99

C52. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 1.7  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V14286=5 or 9)

V14288 'C54 WTR ON STRIKE (HD-U)' TLOC= 25211 MD=9

C54. Did you miss any work in 1986 because you were on strike?

2	0.0	1.	Yes
449	5.4	5.	No
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK

6,606	94.5	0.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)
-------	------	----	--

V14289 'C55 #WKS ON STRIKE (H-U)' TLOC= 25212-25213 MD=99

C55. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.0  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.7 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V14288=5 or 9)

222 - RAW DATA

or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V14288=5 or 9)

V14290 'C57 WTR UNEMPLOYED (H-U)' TLOC= 25214 MD=9

C57. Did you miss any work in 1986 because you were unemployed and

looking for work or temporarily laid off?

206 1.9 1. Yes  
246 3.5 5. No

3 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,606 94.5 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5  
or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14291 'C58 #WK UNEMPLOYED (H-U)' TLOC= 25215-25216 MD=99

C58. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 1.9  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 21.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff of Head.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5  
or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-  
99); was not unemployed or laid off (V14290=5 or 9)

V14292 'C60 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-U)' TLOC= 25217 MD=9

C60. Were there any weeks in 1986 when you didn't have a job and were  
not looking for one?

188 2.6 1. Yes  
263 2.9 5. No

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,606 94.5 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5  
or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14293 'C61 #WKS OUT LAB FRC H-U' TLOC= 25218-25219 MD=99

C61. How much time was that?

RAW DATA - 223

% nonzero = 2.6  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 27.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5  
or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-  
99); not out of labor force (V14292=5 or 9)

V14294 'C63 # WKS WORKED (HD-U)' TLOC= 25220-25221 MD=99

C63. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s)  
in 1986?

% nonzero = 5.4  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 29.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; did not work in 1986; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14295 'C64 HR/WK WORKED (HD-U)' TLOC= 25222-25223 MD=99

C64. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1986?

% nonzero = 5.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 38.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5

224 - RAW DATA

or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); did not work in 1986 (V14294=00)

V14296 'C65 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-U)' TLOC= 25224 MD=9

C65. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1986?

33 0.4 1. Yes

419 5.0 5. No

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,606 94.5 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14297 'C65-72 # XTRA JOBS (H-U)' TLOC= 25225 MD=9

C65. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1986?

C72. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1986?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Head had.

29 0.4 1. One extra job

3 0.0 2. Two extra jobs

1 0.0 3. Three extra jobs

4. Four extra jobs

5. Five extra jobs

6. Six extra jobs

7. Seven extra jobs

8. Eight or more extra jobs

9. NA; DK

7,028 99.6 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off

(V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14296=5 or 9)

V14298 'C66 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (HD-U)' TLOC= 25226-25227 MD=99

C66. What sort of work did you do?

C67. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14252 for a full description of this volume.

RAW DATA - 225

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

- 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
- 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
- 1 0.0 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
- 1 0.0 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
- 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
- 1 0.0 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
- 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
- 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
- 2 0.1 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
- 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

- 20. Not self-employed
- 2 0.1 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
- 2 0.0 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

- 1 0.0 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
- 5 0.1 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
- 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

## MILITARY PERSONNEL

55. Members of armed forces (600)

## OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

1 0.0 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)  
 1 0.0 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

## LABORERS

5 0.0 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)  
 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

## SERVICE WORKERS

2 0.0 73. Private household workers (980-984)  
 7 0.1 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians,  
 manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging  
 housekeepers, counter and fountain workers,  
 housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-  
 wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in  
 physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except  
 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal  
 government)

## FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except  
code 71) (801-802)

2 0.0 99. NA; DK

7,028 99.6 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
 (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5  
 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-  
 99); no extra jobs (V14296=5 or 9)

V14299 'C68 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 25228-25231 MD=9999

C68. About how much did you make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.599 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If  
 the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same  
 rules as those for V14157 were used.

## OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no  
 decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off  
 (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked

RAW DATA - 227

(V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986  
 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14296=5 or  
 9)

V14300 'C69 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 25232-25233 MD=99

C69. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1986?--FIRST EX-  
TRA JOB IN 1986

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-  
 52) Head worked on the extra job.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14296=5 or 9)

V14301 'C71 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)' TLOC= 25234-25235 MD=99

C71. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-  
FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

% nonzero = 0.4  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 24.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14296=5 or 9)

V14302 'C66-67 OCC-XTRA JB2(H-U)' TLOC= 25236-25237 MD=99

C66. What sort of work did you do?  
C67. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA  
JOB IN 1986

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census

228 - RAW DATA

occupation code. See the note at V14252 for a full description of this volume.

- PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)
- 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
  - 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
  - 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
  - 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
  - 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
  - 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
  - 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
  - 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
  - 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
  - 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
- 1      0.0

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)  
20. Not self-employed  
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)  
41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

1 0.0 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)

RAW DATA - 229

51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)  
52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

1 0.0 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)  
62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

1 0.0 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)  
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

73. Private household workers (980-984)  
75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

99. NA; DK

7,057 99.9 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14296=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14297=1)

V14303 'C68 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-U)' TLOC= 25238-25241 MD=9999

C68. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.412 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same

rules as those for V14157 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:

230 - RAW DATA

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; nothing; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14296=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14297=1)

V14304 'C69 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)' TLOC= 25242-25243 MD=99

C69. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1986?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

% nonzero = 0.1  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14296=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14297=1)

V14305 'C71 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)' TLOC= 25244-25245 MD=99

C71. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

% nonzero = 0.1  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5

RAW DATA - 231

or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14296=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14297=1)

V14306 'C73 WTR UNEMP 87 (H-U)' TLOC= 25246 MD=9

C73. We are interested in how you (HEAD) have spent your time starting this year, January 1987 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

264 2.6 1. Yes

189 2.9 5. No

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,606 94.5 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14307 'C74 # WK UNEMP 87 (H-U)' TLOC= 25247-25248 MD=99

C74. How much work have you missed?

% nonzero = 2.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V14306=5 or 9)

V14308 'C76 OUT LAB FRC 87?(H-U)' TLOC= 25249 MD=9

C76. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

223 3.2 1. Yes

231 2.3 5. No

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,606 94.5 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14309 'C77 # WK OUT LF 87 (H-U)' TLOC= 25250-25251 MD=99

232 - RAW DATA

C77. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 3.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); not out of labor force (V14308=5 or 9)

V14310 'C79 # WKS WORKED 87(H-E)' TLOC= 25252-25253 MD=99

C79. How many weeks this year did you (HEAD) actually work on your main job(s)?

% nonzero = 2.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; did not work in 1987; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14311 'C81 HR/WK WRKD 87 (H-E)' TLOC= 25254-25255 MD=99

C81. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1987?

% nonzero = 2.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 40.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 233

- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); did not work in 1987 (V14310=00)

V14312 'C82 WTR XTRA JOB 87(H-U)' TLOC= 25256 MD=9

C82. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1987?

7 0.2 1. Yes  
445 5.3 5. No

3 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,606 94.5 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14313 'C82-88 #XTRA JBS 87(H-U)' TLOC= 25257 MD=9

C82. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1987?

C88. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1987?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Head had.

- 7 0.2 1. One extra job
- 2. Two extra jobs
- 3. Three extra jobs
- 4. Four extra jobs
- 5. Five extra jobs
- 6. Six extra jobs
- 7. Seven extra jobs
- 8. Eight or more extra jobs

9. NA; DK

7,054 99.8 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14312=5 or 9)

V14314 'C83-84 OCC-XTRA JOB(H-U)' TLOC= 25258-25259 MD=99

C83. What sort of work did you do?

C84. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census

## 234 - RAW DATA

occupation code. See the note at V14252 for a full description of this volume.

### PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

### MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

### CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
- 1 0.0 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

### SALES WORKERS

45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

### CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)

- 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
- 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

## MILITARY PERSONNEL

- 55. Members of armed forces (600)

## OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 1 0.0 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
- 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

## LABORERS

- 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
- 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

## SERVICE WORKERS

- 5 0.1 73. Private household workers (980-984)
- 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

## FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

- 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
- 99. NA; DK
- 7,054 99.8 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14312=5 or 9)

V14315 'C85 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 25260-25261 MD=99

C85. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1987?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

- 01. One week or less

- 99. NA; DK

## 236 - RAW DATA

- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14312=5 or 9)

V14316 'C87 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)' TLOC= 25262-25263 MD=99

C87. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14312=5 or 9)

V14317 'C83-84 OCC-XTRA JOB2 H-U' TLOC= 25264-25265 MD=99

C83. What sort of work did you do?

C84. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14252 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

- 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
- 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
- 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
- 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
- 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
- 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
- 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio

RAW DATA - 237

- operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
- 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
- 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
- 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

- 20. Not self-employed
- 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
- 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

- 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
- 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
- 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

- 55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
- 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

- 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
- 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

- 73. Private household workers (980-984)
- 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers,

238 - RAW DATA

housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

- 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
- 99. NA; DK

7,061 100.0 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14312=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14313=1)

V14318 'C85 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)' TLOC= 25266-25267 MD=99

C85. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1987?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1987

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1987 data

mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1987 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14312=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14313=1)

V14319 'C87 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)' TLOC= 25268-25269 MD=99

C87. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1987

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1987 data

mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1987 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more

RAW DATA - 239

- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14312=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14313=1)

V14320 'D1A CKPT:WIFE IN FU-WIFE' TLOC= 25270

D1a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- |       |      |    |  |
|-------|------|----|--|
| 4,026 | 53.6 | 1. | Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU    |
| 949   | 15.2 | 2. | Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU |
| 2,086 | 31.1 | 3. | Head is female                         |

V14321 'D1B EMPLMT STATUS-WIFE ' TLOC= 25271

D1b. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

- |       |      |    |  |
|-------|------|----|--|
| 2,404 | 30.1 | 1. | Working now  |
| 39    | 0.5  | 2. | Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave |
| 100   | 0.8  | 3. | Looking for work, unemployed                             |
| 184   | 4.0  | 4. | Retired  |
| 50    | 0.5  | 5. | Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled               |
| 1,202 | 17.3 | 6. | Keeping house  |
| 42    | 0.5  | 7. | Student  |
| 5     | 0.0  | 8. | Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail                     |
| 3,035 | 46.4 | 0. | Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3)              |

V14322 'D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-E)' TLOC= 25272-25273 MD=99

D2. In what year did your (wife/"WIFE") retire?

% nonzero = 4.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 78.2

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not retired (V14321=1-3, 5-8)

V14323 'D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)' TLOC= 25274 MD=9

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

- |    |     |    |     |
|----|-----|----|-----|
| 94 | 1.4 | 1. | Yes |
|----|-----|----|-----|

240 - RAW DATA

- |       |      |    |        |
|-------|------|----|--------|
| 1,488 | 21.7 | 5. | No     |
| 1     | 0.0  | 9. | NA; DK |

5,478 76.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2)

V14324 'D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)' TLOC= 25275 MD=9

D4. On her main job, is your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

2,277 28.0 1. Someone else only  
 10 0.2 2. Both someone else and self  
 246 3.7 3. Self-employed only

5 0.0 9. NA; DK

4,523 68.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14325 'D5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(WF-E)' TLOC= 25276 MD=9

D5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

223 3.4 1. Unincorporated  
 30 0.5 2. Corporation  
 3 0.0 3. Both  
 8. DK  
 9. NA

6,805 96.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); works for someone else only (V14324=1 or 9)

V14326 'D6 WORK FOR GOVT? (WF-E)' TLOC= 25277 MD=9

D6. Does your (wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

95 0.9 1. Federal government  
 160 1.9 2. State government  
 257 3.6 3. Local government; public school system  
 1,743 21.3 4. Private nongovernment  
 8 0.1 7. Other  
 14 0.2 9. NA; don't know

4,784 72.0 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V14324=2, 3 or 9)

RAW DATA - 241

V14327 'D7 JOB NOW UNION? (W-E)' TLOC= 25278 MD=9

D7. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

326 4.0 1. Yes  
 1,881 23.1 5. No  
 70 1.0 9. NA; DK

4,784 72.0 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V14324=2, 3 or 9)

V14328 'D8 BELONG UNION? (WF-E)' TLOC= 25279 MD=9

D8. Does she belong to that labor union?

267 3.3 1. Yes  
 58 0.6 5. No

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,735 96.0 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V14324=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V14327=5 or 9)

V14329 'D9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG W-E' TLOC= 25280-25282 MD=999

D9. What is your (wife's/"WIFE's") main occupation? What sort of work does she do?  
D10. What are her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

- 507 7.0 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
- 244 3.6 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
- 142 2.0 260-285. Sales Workers
- 740 9.6 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
- 61 0.7 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
- 253 2.6 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
- 25 0.3 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
- 19 0.2 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
- 6 0.2 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
- 7 0.1 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
- 472 5.2 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
- 53 0.5 980-984. Private Household Workers

242 - RAW DATA

9 0.1 999. NA; DK

4,523 68.1 000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14330 'D11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(W-E)' TLOC= 25283-25285 MD=999

D11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

- 27 0.5 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
- 6 0.1 047-057. Mining
- 29 0.4 067-077. Construction
- 371 4.4 107-398. Manufacturing
- 90 1.1 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
- 471 6.0 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 217 2.8 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
- 103 1.2 727-759. Business and Repair Services
- 206 2.4 769-798. Personal Services
- 17 0.2 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
- 832 11.0 828-897. Professional and Related Services
- 133 1.5 907-937. Public Administration

36 0.3 999. NA; DK

4,523 68.1 000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14331 'D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)' TLOC= 25286 MD=9

D12. (On her main job,) is your (wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

894 12.3 1. Salaried  
1,334 15.1 3. Paid by hour  
303 4.5 7. Other

7 0.0 9. NA; DK

4,523 68.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V14323=5)

V14332 'D13 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)' TLOC= 25287-25290 MD=9999

D13. How much is her salary?

% nonzero = 12.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.199 (with implied decimals)

RAW DATA - 243

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V14323=5); is not salaried  
(V14331=3, 7 or 9)

V14333 'D14 WTR SAL PD OT (WF-E)' TLOC= 25291 MD=9

D14. If she were to work more hours than usual during some week,  
would she get paid for those extra hours of work?

293 3.9 1. Yes

593 8.3 5. No

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,167 87.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V14323=5); is not salaried  
(V14331=3, 7 or 9)

V14334 'D15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (WF-E)' TLOC= 25292-25295 MD=9999

D15. About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?

% nonzero = 3.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.512 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V14323=5); is not salaried  
(V14331=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V14333=5  
or 9)

V14335 'D16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)' TLOC= 25296-25299 MD=9999

D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

% nonzero = 15.1  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.898 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

## OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V14331=1, 7 or 9)

V14336 'D17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (W-E)' TLOC= 25300-25303 MD=9999

D17. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?

% nonzero = 11.6  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.299 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

## OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V14331=1, 7 or 9)

V14337 'D18 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E)' TLOC= 25304 MD=9

D18. How is that?--NEITHER SALARIED NOR HOURLY

54	0.6	1.	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
39	0.6	2.	Commission
22	0.3	3.	Tips; hourly/salaried plus tips
15	0.3	4.	Hourly/salaried plus commission
56	0.9	5.	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
74	1.0	6.	By the job/day/mile
40	0.7	7.	Other
3	0.1	9.	NA; DK

RAW DATA - 245

6,758 95.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V14331=1, 3 or 9)

V14338 'D19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (W-E)' TLOC= 25305-25308 MD=9999

D19. If she worked an extra hour, how much would she earn for that hour?

% nonzero = 2.7  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.134 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; nothing; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V14331=1, 3 or 9)

V14339 'D21 #MO PRESENT EMP(W-E)' TLOC= 25309-25311 MD=999

D21. How many years altogether has your (wife/"WIFE") worked for her present employer?

% nonzero = 27.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 78.5

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Wife/"Wife" has worked for the present employer.

001. One month or less

998. Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more

999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); works for self only (V14324=3 or 9)

V14340 'D22 #MO PRESENT POS(W-E)' TLOC= 25312-25314 MD=999

D22. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1986?]-TOTAL MONTHS

% nonzero = 31.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 67.0

## 246 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (001-997) Wife/"Wife" has worked in her present position or work situation.

001. One month or less

998. Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more

999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14341 'D22 MO ST PRES POS(WF-E)' TLOC= 25315-25316 MD=99

D22. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1986?]-MONTH

224	2.7	01.	January
162	1.8	02.	February
196	2.4	03.	March
190	2.4	04.	April
148	1.7	05.	May
130	1.7	06.	June
139	1.6	07.	July
196	2.4	08.	August
314	4.4	09.	September
148	2.0	10.	October
173	2.1	11.	November

102	1.2	12.	December
2	0.0	21.	Winter
11	0.2	22.	Spring
9	0.1	23.	Summer
3	0.1	24.	Fall/Autumn
249	3.3	98.	DK month
142	1.9	99.	NA month
4,523	68.1	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14342 'D22 YR ST PRES POS(WF-E)' TLOC= 25317-25318 MD=99

D22. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1986?]-YEAR

% nonzero = 31.9  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 81.2

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her present position or work situation.

RAW DATA - 247

96.	1986 or 1987, DK which
97.	Before 1986, DK exact year
98.	DK year at all
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14343 'D23 POS TO BE PERM?(W-E)' TLOC= 25319 MD=9

D23. When she first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

176	2.0	1.	Temporary
602	6.7	2.	Permanent
19	0.2	8.	Uncertain; DK
6	0.1	9.	NA

6,258	91.0	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99)
-------	------	----	---

V14344 'D24 STARTING WAGE (WF-E)' TLOC= 25320-25323 MD=9999

D24. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 8.9  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.494 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D25 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D25 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D25 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998.	\$99.98 per hour or more
9999.	NA; DK
0000.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present posi-

V14345 'D25 HR/WK WORKED (WF-E)' TLOC= 25324-25325 MD=99

D25. And how many hours a week did she work?

% nonzero = 9.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 33.4

248 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99)

V14346 'D26 ONLY JOB OPP? (WF-E)' TLOC= 25326 MD=9

D26. At the time your (wife/"WIFE") started in her present (position/work situation), was it the only job opportunity she had, or did she choose it over something else?

349 3.7 1. Only job opportunity  
442 5.2 5. Chose over something else

12 0.1 9. NA

6,258 91.0 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99)

V14347 'D27 EMP BEFORE NOW?(W-E)' TLOC= 25327 MD=9

D27. We want to know what your (wife/"WIFE") was doing just before she started her current (position/work situation). Did she have another position with the same employer, was she unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?

Contingencies followed for this variable depended on the degree to which the reply was uncodable. If there were missing data among codes 1, 2 and 3 (that is, no gap occurred between employment spells), V14348-V14363 were coded if the questions were answered. The same rule was followed for those who experienced a gap (codes 4, 5 and 7). If it was unclear whether or not a gap had occurred, however, then V14348-V14363 were coded zero.

90 1.2 1. Same employer  
268 3.0 2. Different employer  
22 0.3 3. Self-employed  
168 1.6 4. Unemployed and looking for work  
15 0.1 5. Temporarily laid off  
17 0.2 6. Never had previous job  
212 2.4 7. Not working and not looking  
8 0.1 8. Other  
3 0.0 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 249

6,258 91.0 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99)

V14348 'D28 WRKG BEFORE NOW? W-E' TLOC= 25328 MD=9

D28. Did she ever work before that?

363	3.9	1.	Yes
25	0.2	5.	No
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,670	95.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no gap in employment or no previous job (V14347=1-3 or 6)

V14349 'D29 WRKG SAME EMP? (W-E)' TLOC= 25329 MD=9

D29. Was she working for the same employer as she has now, a different one, or was she self-employed?

27	0.3	1.	Same employer
13	0.1	3.	Self-employed
336	3.6	5.	Different employer
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,683	96.0	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no gap in employment or no previous job (V14347=1-3 or 6 or V14348=5 or 9)

V14350 'D30 WHY LFT PREV POS W-E' TLOC= 25330 MD=9

D30. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, promoted, or what?

57	0.6	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
		2.	Strike; lockout
78	0.8	3.	Laid off; fired
490	5.5	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in D9-D11)
42	0.4	5.	No previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5)
46	0.6	6.	Promotion
40	0.5	7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
28	0.3	8.	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job

250 - RAW DATA

18	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,262	91.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); NA whether ever worked before (V14348=9)

V14351 'D31 MO PREV POS END(W-E)' TLOC= 25331-25332 MD=99

D31. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1986?]-MONTH LAST POSITION

55	0.6	01.	January
65	0.7	02.	February
75	0.9	03.	March
57	0.6	04.	April
55	0.7	05.	May
73	1.0	06.	June
48	0.6	07.	July

47 0.5 08. August  
 53 0.6 09. September  
 49 0.6 10. October  
 52 0.7 11. November  
 75 0.8 12. December

21. Winter  
 1 0.0 22. Spring  
 3 0.0 23. Summer  
 24. Fall/Autumn

29 0.3 98. DK month  
 20 0.2 99. NA month

6,304 91.4 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9)

V14352 'D31 YR PREV POS END(W-E)' TLOC= 25333-25334 MD=99

D31. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?  
 [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1986?]-YEAR LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 8.6  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 84.9

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" last position ended.

96. 1986 or 1987, DK which  
 97. Before 1986, DK exact year  
 98. DK year

RAW DATA - 251

99. NA year

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9)

V14353 'D33 WRK GOV-PREV POS W-E' TLOC= 25335 MD=9

D33. Did your (wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-LAST POSITION

10 0.1 1. Federal government  
 18 0.2 2. State government  
 29 0.3 3. Local government; public school system  
 356 3.8 4. Private non-government

7. Other

4 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,644 95.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V14153=1 or 3 or V14349=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14352=01-85, 97-99)

V14354 'D34 PREV INDUSTRY (WF-E)' TLOC= 25336-25338 MD=999

D34. What kind of business or industry was that in?-LAST POSITION

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation,

for complete listings.

3	0.0	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
		047-057.	Mining
8	0.1	067-077.	Construction
45	0.5	107-398.	Manufacturing
13	0.2	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
128	1.4	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
36	0.4	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
34	0.3	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
32	0.4	769-798.	Personal Services
3	0.0	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
122	1.3	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
10	0.1	907-937.	Public Administration
14	0.2	999.	NA; DK

## 252 - RAW DATA

6,613	95.1	000.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97- 99); no previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9); same employer (V14347=1 or V14348=1 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14352=01-85, 97-99)
-------	------	------	---

V14355 'D35-36 PREV OCC (W-E)' TLOC= 25339-25341 MD=999

D35. What was your (wife's/"WIFE's") occupation? What sort of work did she do?

D36. What were her most important activities or duties?-LAST POSITION

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

84	1.1	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
45	0.6	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
54	0.7	260-285.	Sales Workers
173	1.9	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
13	0.1	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
35	0.3	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
7	0.1	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
5	0.0	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
3	0.0	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
109	1.1	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
9	0.1	980-984.	Private Household Workers
3	0.0	999.	NA; DK

6,521	93.9	000.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97- 99); no previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14352=01-85, 97-99)
-------	------	------	---

V14356 'D37 PREV END WAGE (WF-E)' TLOC= 25342-25345 MD=9999

D37. What was her final wage or salary when she left that (position/work situation)?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 6.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.848 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D38 were used. Annual salaries were divided

by the answer to D38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D38 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14352=01-85, 97-99)

V14357 'D38 PREV END HR/WK (W-E)' TLOC= 25346-25347 MD=99

D38. And how many hours a week did she work?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 6.1  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 35.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

- 01. One hour or less per week
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14352=01-85, 97-99)

V14358 'D39 MO ST PREV JOB(WF-E)' TLOC= 25348-25349 MD=99

D39. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1986?]-MONTH LAST POSITION

- |    |     |     |          |
|----|-----|-----|----------|
| 46 | 0.5 | 01. | January  |
| 35 | 0.4 | 02. | February |
| 34 | 0.4 | 03. | March    |
| 36 | 0.5 | 04. | April    |
| 32 | 0.4 | 05. | May      |
| 31 | 0.4 | 06. | June     |
| 32 | 0.3 | 07. | July     |
| 45 | 0.5 | 08. | August   |

254 - RAW DATA

- |    |     |     |             |
|----|-----|-----|-------------|
| 66 | 0.8 | 09. | September   |
| 45 | 0.5 | 10. | October     |
| 32 | 0.3 | 11. | November    |
| 25 | 0.3 | 12. | December    |
|    |     | 21. | Winter      |
| 1  | 0.0 | 22. | Spring      |
| 2  | 0.0 | 23. | Summer      |
| 1  | 0.0 | 24. | Fall/Autumn |
| 55 | 0.7 | 98. | DK month    |

22 0.3 99. NA month

6,521 93.9 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14352=01-85, 97-99)

V14359 'D39 YR ST PREV JOB(WF-E)' TLOC= 25350-25351 MD=99

D39. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1986?]-YEAR LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 6.1  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 83.5

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position started.

- 96. 1986 or 1987, DK which
- 97. Before 1986, DK exact year
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14352=01-85, 97-99)

V14360 'D40 POS TO BE PERM?(W-E)' TLOC= 25352 MD=9

D40. When she first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?-LAST POSITION

- 60 0.6 1. Temporary
- 99 0.9 2. Permanent
- 6 0.0 8. Uncertain; DK
- 9. NA

RAW DATA - 255

6,896 98.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14352=01-85, 97-99); previous position began before 1986 (V14359=01-85, 97-99)

V14361 'D41 PREV START WAGE(W-E)' TLOC= 25353-25356 MD=9999

D41. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 1.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.618 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D42 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14352=01-85, 97-99); previous position began before 1986 (V14359=01-85, 97-99)

V14362 'D42 PREV START HR/WK W-E' TLOC= 25357-25358 MD=99

D42. And how many hours a week did she work?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 1.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 32.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

- 01. One hour or less per week
- 98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no

256 - RAW DATA

previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14352=01-85, 97-99); previous position began before 1986 (V14359=01-85, 97-99)

V14363 'D-WHE WORK HIST SUPP W-E' TLOC= 25359-25360

Whether Additional Work History Spell for Section D

% nonzero = 1.5

mean nonzero = 1.0

The work history data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

- 01. An additional work history spell was collected for Section D
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14352=01-85, 97-99); previous position began before 1986 (V14359=01-85, 97-99)

V14364 'D43 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E)' TLOC= 25361 MD=9

D43. We're interested in how your (wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1986. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she miss any work in 1986 because you or someone else was sick?

534	6.2	1.	Yes
1,996	25.7	5.	No

7	0.0	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------

4,524	68.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)
-------	------	----	---

V14365 'D44 # WKS OTR ILL (WF-E)' TLOC= 25362-25363 MD=99

D44. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 6.2  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" missed through illness of other persons.

01. One week or less

RAW DATA - 257

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); missed no work through illness of others (V14364=5 or 9)

V14366 'D46 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)' TLOC= 25364 MD=9

D46. Did she miss any work in 1986 because she was sick?

1,022 12.9 1. Yes  
1,506 18.9 5. No

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,524 68.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14367 'D47 # WKS SELF ILL(WF-E)' TLOC= 25365-25366 MD=99

D47. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 12.9  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); missed no work through own illness (V14366=5 or 9)

V14368 'D49 WTR VACATION (WF-E)' TLOC= 25367 MD=9

D49. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1986?

1,886 24.9 1. Yes  
643 7.0 5. No

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,524 68.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14369 'D50 # WK VACATION (WF-E)' TLOC= 25368-25369 MD=99

D50. How much vacation or time off did she take?

% nonzero = 24.9  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.1

258 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife."

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); took no vacation or time off (V14368=5 or 9)

V14370 'D52 WTR STRIKE (WF-E)' TLOC= 25370 MD=9

D52. Did she miss any work in 1986 because she was on strike?

9	0.1	1.	Yes
2,517	31.7	5.	No
11	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,524	68.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14371 'D53 # WK ON STRIKE (W-E)' TLOC= 25371-25372 MD=99

D53. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.1  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); missed no work through strikes (V14370=5 or 9)

V14372 'D55 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-E)' TLOC= 25373 MD=9

D55. Did she miss any work in 1986 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

284	3.0	1.	Yes
2,243	28.9	5.	No
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,524	68.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

RAW DATA - 259

V14373 'D56 # WK UNEMPLOYED(WF-E)' TLOC= 25374-25375 MD=99

D56. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 3.0  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife."

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V14372=5 or 9)

V14374 'D58 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-E)' TLOC= 25376 MD=9

D58. Were there any weeks in 1986 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

312 3.4 1. Yes  
2,216 28.5 5. No

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,524 68.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14375 'D59 #WK OUT LAB FRC(W-E)' TLOC= 25377-25378 MD=99

D59. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 3.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 28.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); not out of labor force (V14374=5 or 9)

V14376 'D61 # WKS WORKED (WF-E)' TLOC= 25379-25380 MD=99

D61. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1986?

260 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 31.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 43.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; did not work in 1986; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14377 'D62 # HR/WK WRKD (WF-E)' TLOC= 25381-25382 MD=99

D62. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1986?

% nonzero = 31.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 35.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job(s).

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in 1986 (V14376=00)

V14378 'D63 WTR WORKED OT (WF-E)' TLOC= 25383 MD=9

D63. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

512 6.1 1. Yes  
1,943 25.0 5. No

14 0.2 9. NA; DK

4,592 68.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in 1986 (V14376=00)

V14379 'D65 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)' TLOC= 25384 MD=9

D65. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1986?

247 3.3 1. Yes  
2,218 27.8 5. No

RAW DATA - 261

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

4,592 68.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in 1986 (V14376=00)

V14380 'D65-72 # XTRA JOBS (W-E)' TLOC= 25385 MD=9

D65. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1986?

D72. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1986?

218 3.0 1. One extra job  
26 0.4 2. Two extra jobs  
1 0.0 3. Three extra jobs  
1 0.0 4. Four extra jobs  
1 0.0 5. Five extra jobs  
1 0.0 6. Six extra jobs  
1 0.0 7. Seven extra jobs  
8. Eight or more extra jobs  
9. NA; DK

6,814 96.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in 1986 (V14376=00); no extra jobs (V14379=5 or 9)

V14381 'D66 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (WF-E)' TLOC= 25386-25387 MD=99

D66. What sort of work did she do?

D67. What were her most important activities or duties?--FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14355 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

1 0.0 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)  
10 0.1 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)  
3 0.0 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)  
17 0.3 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)  
6 0.1 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)  
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)  
5 0.1 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators,

## 262 - RAW DATA

vationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)

3	0.1	17.	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
		18.	Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
14	0.2	19.	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

11	0.1	20.	Not self-employed
7	0.1	31.	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

9	0.2	40.	Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
35	0.5	41.	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

29	0.4	45.	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
----	-----	-----	---

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

		50.	Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
1	0.0	51.	Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
		52.	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

2	0.0	55.	Members of armed forces (600)
---	-----	-----	-------------------------------

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

3	0.0	61.	Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
14	0.2	62.	Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

3	0.0	70.	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
2	0.0	71.	Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

2	0.0	73.	Private household workers (980-984)
64	0.7	75.	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging

RAW DATA - 263

housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

6	0.1	80.	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
---	-----	-----	--

99. NA; DK

6,814 96.7 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in 1986 (V14376=00); no extra jobs (V14379=5 or 9)

V14382 'D68 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(W-E)' TLOC= 25388-25391 MD=9999

D68. About how much did she make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

% nonzero = 3.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.332 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V14332 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in 1986 (V14376=00); no extra jobs (V14379=5 or 9)

V14383 'D69 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)' TLOC= 25392-25393 MD=99

D69. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1986?--FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

% nonzero = 3.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 24.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

264 - RAW DATA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in 1986 (V14376=00); no extra jobs (V14379=5 or 9)

V14384 'D71 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-E)' TLOC= 25394-25395 MD=99

D71. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?--FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

% nonzero = 3.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in 1986 (V14376=00); no extra jobs (V14379=5 or 9)

V14385 'D66 OCC-XTRA JOB2 (WF-E)' TLOC= 25396-25397 MD=99

D66. What sort of work did she do?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14355 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

- 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
- 1 0.0 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
- 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
- 2 0.0 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
- 1 0.0 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
- 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
- 2 0.0 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental,

RAW DATA - 265

- testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
- 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
- 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
- 3 0.0 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

- 20. Not self-employed
- 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 1 0.0 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
- 2 0.0 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

- 2 0.0 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
- 1 0.0 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
- 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

- 55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
- 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

## LABORERS

2 0.0 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)  
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

## SERVICE WORKERS

73. Private household workers (980-984)  
11 0.1 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians,  
manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging  
housekeepers, counter and fountain workers,  
housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-

266 - RAW DATA

wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in  
physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except  
960-965 when work for local, state, or federal  
government)

## FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except  
code 71) (801-802)  
1 0.0 99. NA; DK  
7,032 99.6 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in  
1986 (V14376=00); no extra jobs (V14379=5 or 9);  
only one extra job (V14380=1)

V14386 'D68 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-E)' TLOC= 25398-25401 MD=9999

D68. About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST  
IN 1986

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 19.488 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If  
the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same  
rules as those for V14332 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two  
extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage  
from all of them except the first one.

## OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no  
decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not  
working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in  
1986 (V14376=00); no extra jobs (V14379=5 or 9);  
only one extra job (V14380=1)

V14387 'D69 #WKS XTRA JOB2+(W-E)' TLOC= 25402-25403 MD=99

D69. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1986?-ALL EXTRA  
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-  
52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

RAW DATA - 267

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in 1986 (V14376=00); no extra jobs (V14379=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14380=1)

V14388 'D71 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-E)' TLOC= 25404-25405 MD=99

D71. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-  
ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in 1986 (V14376=00); no extra jobs (V14379=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14380=1)

V14389 'D73 WTR UNEMP 87 (W-E)' TLOC= 25406 MD=9

D73. We are interested in how your (wife/"WIFE") has spent her time starting this year, January 1987 until the present. Has she missed any work this year because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

163 1.8 1. Yes  
2,366 30.1 5. No

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

4,524 68.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14390 'D74 # WK UNEMPLOYED(W-E)' TLOC= 25407-25408 MD=99

D74. How much work has she missed?

% nonzero = 1.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.2

## 268 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V14389=5 or 9)

V14391 'D76 OUT LAB FRC 87?(W-E)' TLOC= 25409 MD=9

D76. Have there been any weeks this year when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

80 0.9 1. Yes

2,449 31.0 5. No

8 0.0 9. NA; DK

4,524 68.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14392 'D77 # WK OUT LF 87 (W-E)' TLOC= 25410-25411 MD=99

D77. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 0.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); not out of the labor force (V14391=5 or 9)

V14393 'D79 # WK WORKED 87 (W-E)' TLOC= 25412-25413 MD=99

D79. How many weeks this year has she actually worked on her main job(s)?

% nonzero = 31.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

RAW DATA - 269

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14394 'D81 # HR/WK WRKD 87(W-E)' TLOC= 25414-25415 MD=99

D81. And, on the average, how many hours a week has she worked on her main job(s) in 1987?

% nonzero = 31.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 35.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in 1987 (V14393=00)

V14395 'D82 WTR XTRA JOB 87(W-E)' TLOC= 25416 MD=9

D82. Has your (wife/"WIFE") had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1987?

170 2.3 1. Yes  
2,358 29.5 5. No

9 0.1 9. NA; DK  
 4,524 68.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not  
 working for money now (V14323=5)

V14396 'D82-88 #XTRA JBS 87(W-E)' TLOC= 25417 MD=9

D82. Has your (wife/"WIFE") had an extra job or other way of making  
 money in addition to her main job(s) in 1987?  
 D88. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1987?

160 2.2 1. One extra job  
 8 0.1 2. Two extra jobs  
 1 0.0 3. Three extra jobs  
 4. Four extra jobs  
 5. Five extra jobs  
 6. Six extra jobs  
 7. Seven extra jobs  
 8. Eight or more extra jobs

270 - RAW DATA

1 0.0 9. NA; DK  
 6,891 97.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not  
 working for money now (V14323=5); no extra jobs  
 (V14395=5 or 9)

V14397 'D83 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (WF-E)' TLOC= 25418-25419 MD=99

D83. What sort of work did she do?  
 D84. What were her most important activities or duties?--FIRST EXTRA  
 JOB IN 1987

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions  
 represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census  
 occupation code. See the note at V14355 for a full description of  
 this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists  
 (062,065)  
 9 0.1 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, op-  
 tometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses,  
 therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and  
 dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)  
 3 0.0 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)  
 13 0.2 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including  
 NA type) (141-145)  
 6 0.1 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians;  
 Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)  
 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and  
 Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)  
 2 0.0 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators,  
 designers, draftsmen, foresters and conser-  
 vationists, embalmers, photographers, radio  
 operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental,  
 testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-  
 173,183,191)  
 3 0.1 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters,  
 farm and home management advisors, personnel and  
 labor relations workers, public relations persons,  
 publicity workers, religious, social and welfare  
 workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)  
 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)  
 10 0.1 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not  
 listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

7 0.1 20. Not self-employed  
 3 0.0 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

4 0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-

27 0.4 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

## SALES WORKERS

17 0.3 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

## CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

1 0.0 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)  
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)  
52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

## MILITARY PERSONNEL

1 0.0 55. Members of armed forces (600)

## OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

3 0.0 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)  
7 0.1 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

## LABORERS

4 0.1 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)  
1 0.0 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

## SERVICE WORKERS

1 0.0 73. Private household workers (980-984)  
46 0.5 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

## FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

1 0.0 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)  
1 0.0 99. NA; DK  
6,891 97.7 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); no extra jobs (V14395=5 or 9)

V14398 'D85 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)' TLOC= 25420-25421 MD=99

## 272 - RAW DATA

D85. And, how many weeks has she worked on this job in 1987?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

% nonzero = 2.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); no extra jobs (V14395=5 or 9)

V14399 'D87 HR/WK XTRA JOB (W-E)' TLOC= 25422-25423 MD=99

D87. On the average, how many hours a week has she worked on this job?--FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

% nonzero = 2.3  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); no extra jobs (V14395=5 or 9)

V14400 'D83 OCC-XTRA JOB2+(WF-E)' TLOC= 25424-25425 MD=99

D83. What sort of work did she do?  
 D84. What were her most important activities or duties?--SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14355 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

- 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
- 1 0.0 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses,

RAW DATA - 273

- therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
- 1 0.0 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
- 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
- 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
- 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
- 2 0.0 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
- 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
- 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
- 2 0.0 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

- 20. Not self-employed

31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 1 0.0 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)  
41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)  
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)  
52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

274 - RAW DATA

61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)  
62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)  
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

- 2 0.0 73. Private household workers (980-984)  
75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)  
1 0.0 99. NA; DK  
7,051 99.9 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); no extra jobs (V14395=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14396=1)

V14401 'D85 #WKS XTR JOB2+ (W-E)' TLOC= 25426-25427 MD=99

D85. And, how many weeks has she worked on this job in 1987?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1987

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less  
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); no extra jobs (V14395=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14396=1)

V14402 'D87 AV HR/WK X JOB2+ W-E' TLOC= 25428-25429 MD=99

D87. On the average, how many hours a week has she worked on this job?--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1987

% nonzero = 0.1  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.9

RAW DATA - 275

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); no extra jobs (V14395=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14396=1)

V14403 'E1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(W-U)' TLOC= 25430 MD=9

E1. Has your (wife/"WIFE") been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

127	1.0	1.	Yes
1,356	20.7	5.	No
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
5,571	78.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1)

V14404 'E2 # PLACES LOOKED (W-U)' TLOC= 25431 MD=9

E2. How many places has she been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

12	0.1	1.	One
12	0.2	2.	Two
21	0.2	3.	Three
9	0.0	4.	Four
61	0.4	5.	Five or more
2	0.0	8.	Don't know
2	0.0	9.	NA
6,942	99.1	0.	Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V14403=5 or 9)

V14405 'E3 OCC-JOB SOUGHT (WF-U)' TLOC= 25432-25433 MD=99

E3. What kind of job is she looking for?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census

occupation code. See the note at V14355 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

- 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
- 3 0.0 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
- 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
- 2 0.0 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
- 1 0.0 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
- 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
- 4 0.0 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
- 1 0.0 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
- 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
- 1 0.0 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

- 5 0.1 20. Not self-employed
- 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 8 0.0 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
- 32 0.2 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

- 9 0.1 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)

RAW DATA - 277

- 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
- 52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

- 55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 1 0.0 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
- 9 0.1 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

- 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
- 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS (901-984)

2 0.0 73. Private household workers (980-984)  
 33 0.2 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

15 0.1 99. NA; DK

6,935 99.0 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V14403=5 or 9)

V14406 'E4 WTR NEED TRAING (W-U)' TLOC= 25434 MD=9

E4. Will she have to get any training to qualify?

28 0.2 1. Yes  
 92 0.7 5. No

4 0.0 8. Don't know  
 3 0.0 9. NA

6,934 99.0 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V14403=5 or 9)

V14407 'E5 # WKS LOOK WORK (W-U)' TLOC= 25435-25436 MD=99

278 - RAW DATA

E5. How long has she been looking for work?

% nonzero = 1.0  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work.

01. One week or less  
 98. Ninety-eight weeks or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V14403=5 or 9)

V14408 'E6 JOB IN FUTURE? (W-U)' TLOC= 25437 MD=9

E6. Is she thinking of getting a job in the future?

301 3.0 1. Yes  
 1,050 17.6 5. No

5 0.1 9. NA; DK

5,705 79.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); has been looking for job in last four weeks (V14403=1 or 9)

V14409 'E7 EVER WORKED? (WF-U)' TLOC= 25438 MD=9

E7. Has your (wife/"WIFE") ever done any work for money?

1,307 19.0 1. Yes  
177 2.7 5. No

6 0.1 9. NA; DK

5,571 78.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working  
now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or  
V14323=1)

V14410 'E8 MO JOB ENDED (WF-U)' TLOC= 25439-25440 MD=99

E8. When did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best  
guess? Did she last work before 1986?]-MONTH

73 0.9 01. January  
69 1.1 02. February  
71 0.8 03. March  
55 0.7 04. April

RAW DATA - 279

72 0.9 05. May  
100 1.6 06. June  
43 0.5 07. July  
70 0.8 08. August  
51 0.8 09. September  
69 1.0 10. October  
56 0.7 11. November  
77 1.1 12. December

3 0.1 21. Winter  
8 0.1 22. Spring  
6 0.1 23. Summer  
6 0.1 24. Fall/Autumn

307 4.6 98. DK month  
177 3.0 99. NA month

5,754 81.0 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); work-  
ing now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2  
or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9)

V14411 'E8 YR JOB ENDED (WF-U)' TLOC= 25441-25442 MD=99

E8. When did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best  
guess? Did she last work before 1986?]-YEAR

% nonzero = 19.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 76.5

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the ac-  
tual year Wife/"Wife" last worked.

96. 1986 or 1987, DK which  
97. Before 1986, DK exact year

98. DK year  
99. NA year

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); work-  
ing now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2  
or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9)

V14412 'E9 WTR UNEMP 86 (W-U)' TLOC= 25443 MD=9

E9. Were there any times in 1986 when she was looking for work?

50 0.4 1. Yes  
1,074 17.2 5. No

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

5,934 82.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or

280 - RAW DATA

V14323=1); last worked in 1986 or 1987 (V14411=85, 86 or 96)

V14413 'E10 # WK UNEMP 86 (W-U)' TLOC= 25444-25445 MD=99

E10. How many weeks was that?

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work in 1986.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); last worked in 1986 or 1987 (V14411=85, 86 or 96); did not look for job in 1986 (V14412=5 or 9)

V14414 'E12 WTR UNEMP 87 (W-U)' TLOC= 25446 MD=9

E12. Were there any times in 1987 when she was looking for work?

62 0.5 1. Yes  
1,062 17.1 5. No

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

5,934 82.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); last worked in 1986 or 1987 (V14411=85, 86 or 96)

V14415 'E13 # WK UNEMP 87 (W-U)' TLOC= 25447-25448 MD=99

E13. How many weeks was that?

% nonzero = 0.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work in 1987.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); last worked in 1986 or 1987

RAW DATA - 281

(V14411=85, 86 or 96); not looking for job (V14414=5 or 9)

V14416 'E15-16 OCC-LAST JOB(W-U)' TLOC= 25449-25451 MD=999

E15. What was her occupation on her last job? What sort of work did she do?

E16. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

33	0.4	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
22	0.3	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
26	0.3	260-285.	Sales Workers
102	1.2	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
8	0.1	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
45	0.5	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
5	0.1	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
5	0.0	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
4	0.0	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
98	0.9	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
14	0.2	980-984.	Private Household Workers
1	0.0	999.	NA; DK
6,698	95.9	000.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14417 'E17 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)' TLOC= 25452-25454 MD=999

E17. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

5	0.0	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
		047-057.	Mining
4	0.1	067-077.	Construction
54	0.7	107-398.	Manufacturing
13	0.1	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
118	1.3	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
19	0.2	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

## 282 - RAW DATA

17	0.2	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
38	0.4	769-798.	Personal Services
4	0.1	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
78	0.8	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
8	0.1	907-937.	Public Administration
5	0.1	999.	NA; DK
6,698	95.9	000.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14418 'E18 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-U)' TLOC= 25455 MD=9

E18. Was she self-employed, was she employed by by someone else, or what?

327	3.6	1.	Someone else only
2	0.0	2.	Both someone else and self
32	0.4	3.	Self only
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK

6,698 95.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14419 'E19 WORK FOR GOVT? (W-U)' TLOC= 25456 MD=9

E19. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

- 7 0.1 1. Federal government
- 13 0.1 2. State government
- 17 0.2 3. Local government; public school system
- 285 3.2 4. Private nongovernment
- 3 0.0 7. Other
- 2 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,734 96.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V14418=2 or 3)

V14420 'E20 WHY LAST POS END W-U' TLOC= 25457 MD=9

RAW DATA - 283

E20. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

- 17 0.3 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
- 47 0.3 2. Strike; lockout
- 242 2.9 3. Laid off; fired
- 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed
- 14 0.2 7. Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
- 37 0.4 8. Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
- 6 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,698 95.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14421 'E21 MO LAST POS END(W-U)' TLOC= 25458-25459 MD=99

E21. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1986?]-MONTH LAST POSITION

- 36 0.4 01. January
- 36 0.5 02. February
- 44 0.4 03. March
- 28 0.3 04. April
- 37 0.5 05. May
- 27 0.3 06. June
- 12 0.1 07. July
- 27 0.2 08. August
- 19 0.3 09. September
- 26 0.3 10. October
- 29 0.3 11. November
- 33 0.4 12. December
- 21. Winter

		22.	Spring
2	0.0	23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
4	0.0	98.	DK month
3	0.0	99.	NA month
6,698	95.9	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

284 - RAW DATA

V14422 'E21 YR LAST POS END(W-U)' TLOC= 25460-25461 MD=99

E21. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?  
 [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1986?]-YEAR LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 4.1  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 86.3

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" last position ended.

- 96. 1986 or 1987, DK which
- 97. Before 1986, DK exact year
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14423 'E22 LAST END WAGE (WF-U)' TLOC= 25462-25465 MD=9999

E22. What was your (wife's/"WIFE's") final wage or salary when she left that (position/work situation)?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 4.0  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.930 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E23 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E23 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E23 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99)

V14424 'E23 HR/WK LAST JOB (W-U)' TLOC= 25466-25467 MD=99

E23. And how many hours a week did she work?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 4.1  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 30.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

- 01. One hour or less per week
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99)

V14425 'E24 MO ST LAST POS (W-U)' TLOC= 25468-25469 MD=99

E24. In what month and year did she start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1986?]-MONTH LAST POSITION

- |    |     |     |             |
|----|-----|-----|-------------|
| 37 | 0.5 | 01. | January     |
| 17 | 0.2 | 02. | February    |
| 20 | 0.2 | 03. | March       |
| 20 | 0.2 | 04. | April       |
| 20 | 0.2 | 05. | May         |
| 31 | 0.3 | 06. | June        |
| 25 | 0.2 | 07. | July        |
| 30 | 0.3 | 08. | August      |
| 33 | 0.4 | 09. | September   |
| 30 | 0.3 | 10. | October     |
| 24 | 0.2 | 11. | November    |
| 11 | 0.1 | 12. | December    |
|    |     | 21. | Winter      |
| 1  | 0.0 | 22. | Spring      |
| 1  | 0.0 | 23. | Summer      |
| 1  | 0.0 | 24. | Fall/Autumn |
| 36 | 0.4 | 98. | DK month    |
| 26 | 0.4 | 99. | NA month    |

6,698 95.9 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99)

V14426 'E24 YR ST LAST POS (W-U)' TLOC= 25470-25471 MD=99

286 - RAW DATA

E24. In what month and year did she start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1986?]-YEAR LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 4.1  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 82.6

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" last position started.

- 96. 1986 or 1987, DK which
- 97. Before 1986, DK exact year
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99)

V14427 'E25 POS TO BE PERM?(W-U)' TLOC= 25472 MD=9

E25. When she first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?-LAST POSITION

85	0.8	1.	Temporary
64	0.6	2.	Permanent
7	0.1	8.	Uncertain; DK
2	0.0	9.	NA

6,903 98.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99)

V14428 'E26 LAST START WAGE(W-U)' TLOC= 25473-25476 MD=9999

E26. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 1.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.547 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E27 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E27 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E27 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

RAW DATA - 287

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99)

V14429 'E27 LAST START HR/WK W-U' TLOC= 25477-25478 MD=99

E27. And how many hours a week did she work?-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 1.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 29.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

01. One hour or less per week  
98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last

worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99)

V14430 'E28 EMP BEFORE THEN? W-U' TLOC= 25479 MD=9

E28. We want to know what your (wife/"WIFE") was doing just before she started that (position/work situation). Did she have another position with the same employer, was she unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?

2	0.0	1.	Same employer
34	0.3	2.	Different employer
3	0.1	3.	Self-employed
45	0.4	4.	Unemployed and looking for work
		5.	Temporarily laid off
7	0.0	6.	Never had previous job
65	0.6	7.	Not working and not looking
1	0.0	8.	Other

288 - RAW DATA

1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,903	98.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99)

V14431 'E29 WRK BEFORE THEN? W-U' TLOC= 25480 MD=9

E29. Did she ever work before that?

100	0.9	1.	Yes
11	0.1	5.	No
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,949	99.0	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no gap in employment or no next-to-last job (V14430=1-3 or 6)

V14432 'E30 WRKG SAME EMP? (W-U)' TLOC= 25481 MD=9

E30. Was she working for the same employer that we just talked about, a different one, or was she self-employed?

18	0.2	1.	Same employer
1	0.0	3.	Self-employed
81	0.7	5.	Different employer
		9.	NA; DK
6,961	99.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no gap in employment or no next-to-last job (V14430=1-3 or 6 or V14431=5 or 9)

V14433 'E31 MO PREV POS END(W-U)' TLOC= 25482-25483 MD=99

E31. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?

[IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1986?]-MONTH NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

9 0.1 01. January

RAW DATA - 289

8 0.1 02. February  
6 0.1 03. March  
5 0.0 04. April  
9 0.1 05. May  
15 0.1 06. June  
4 0.0 07. July  
15 0.1 08. August  
10 0.1 09. September  
11 0.1 10. October  
5 0.0 11. November  
14 0.2 12. December  
  
21. Winter  
22. Spring  
2 0.0 23. Summer  
24. Fall/Autumn  
  
16 0.2 98. DK month  
10 0.1 99. NA month

6,922 98.7 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or 9)

V14434 'E31 YR PREV POS END(W-U)' TLOC= 25484-25485 MD=99

E31. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?  
[IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1986?]-YEAR NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 1.3  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 84.2

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" next-to-last position ended.

96. 1986 or 1987, DK which  
97. Before 1986, DK exact year  
  
98. DK year  
99. NA year  
  
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-

290 - RAW DATA

99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or 9)

V14435 'E33 WRK GOV-PREV POS?W-U' TLOC= 25486 MD=9

E33. Did your (wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

- 1 0.0 1. Federal government
- 2 0.0 2. State government
- 41 0.3 3. Local government; public school system
- 4. Private non-government

7. Other

9. NA; DK

7,017 99.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V14430=1, 3 or 9 or V14432=1, 3 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14434=01-85, 97-99)

V14436 'E34 PREV INDUSTRY (WF-U)' TLOC= 25487-25489 MD=999

E34. What kind of business or industry was that in?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

- 1 0.0 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
- 047-057. Mining
- 067-077. Construction
- 7 0.1 107-398. Manufacturing
- 1 0.0 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
- 19 0.2 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 2 0.0 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
- 2 0.0 727-759. Business and Repair Services
- 3 0.0 769-798. Personal Services
- 2 0.0 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
- 7 0.1 828-897. Professional and Related Services
- 2 0.0 907-937. Public Administration
- 1 0.0 999. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 291

7,014 99.6 000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or (V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or 9); same employer (V14430=1 or V14432=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14434=01-85, 97-99)

V14437 'E35-36 PREV OCC (W-U)' TLOC= 25490-25492 MD=999

E35. What was your (wife's/"WIFE's") occupation? What sort of work did she do?

E36. What were her most important activities or duties?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

5	0.1	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	0.0	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
3	0.0	260-285.	Sales Workers
14	0.1	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	0.0	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
8	0.1	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
1	0.0	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
1	0.0	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	0.0	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
16	0.1	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
2	0.0	980-984.	Private Household Workers

1 0.0 999. NA; DK

7,006 99.5 000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14434=01-85, 97-99)

V14438 'E37 PREV END WAGE (WF-U)' TLOC= 25493-25496 MD=9999

292 - RAW DATA

E37. What was her final wage or salary when she left that (position/work situation)?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 0.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.108 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E38 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E38 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14434=01-85, 97-99)

V14439 'E38 PREV END HR/WK (W-U)' TLOC= 25497-25498 MD=99

E38. And how many hours a week did she work?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 0.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 32.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

- 01. One hour or less per week
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or

RAW DATA - 293

9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14434=01-85, 97-99)

V14440 'E39 MO ST PREV POS(WF-U)' TLOC= 25499-25500 MD=99

E39. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1986?]-MONTH NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

4	0.0	01.	January
6	0.0	02.	February
5	0.0	03.	March
1	0.0	04.	April
5	0.1	05.	May
5	0.0	06.	June
4	0.0	07.	July
3	0.0	08.	August
5	0.0	09.	September
5	0.0	10.	October
5	0.1	11.	November
4	0.0	12.	December
		21.	Winter
		22.	Spring
		23.	Summer
		24.	Fall/Autumn
2	0.0	98.	DK month
1	0.0	99.	NA month

7,006 99.5 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14434=01-85, 97-99)

V14441 'E39 YR ST PREV POS(WF-U)' TLOC= 25501-25502 MD=99

E39. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1986?]-YEAR NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 0.5  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 84.9

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position started.

- 96. 1986 or 1987, DK which
- 97. Before 1986, DK exact year
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14434=01-85, 97-99)

V14442 'E40 POS TO BE PERM?(W-U)' TLOC= 25503 MD=9

E40. When she first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

- 14 0.1 1. Temporary
- 10 0.1 2. Permanent
- 2 0.0 8. Uncertain; DK
- 1 0.0 9. NA

7,034 99.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14434=01-85, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1986 (V14441=01-85, 97-99)

V14443 'E41 PREV START WAGE(W-U)' TLOC= 25504-25507 MD=9999

E41. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 0.2  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.380 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E42 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

RAW DATA - 295

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or 9); next-to-

last position ended before 1986 (V14434=01-85, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1986 (V14441=01-85, 97-99)

V14444 'E42 PREV START HR/WK W-U' TLOC= 25508-25509 MD=99

E42. And how many hours a week did she work?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 32.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14434=01-85, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1986 (V14441=01-85, 97-99)

V14445 'E-WHE WORK HIST SUPP W-U' TLOC= 25510-25511

Whether Additional Work History Spell for Section E

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero = 1.0

The work history data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

296 - RAW DATA

01. An additional work history spell was collected for Section E

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14434=01-85, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1986 (V14441=01-85, 97-99)

V14446 'E43 WTR VACATION (WF-U)' TLOC= 25512 MD=9

E43. We're interested in how your (wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1986, regardless of whether or not she was employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1986?

138 1.7 1. Yes

220 2.3 5. No

5 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,698 95.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14447 'E44 #WKS VACATION (WF-U)' TLOC= 25513-25514 MD=99

E44. How much vacation or time off did she take?

% nonzero = 1.7  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife".

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14213=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); took no vacation or time off (V14446=5 or 9)

V14448 'E46 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U)' TLOC= 25515 MD=9

RAW DATA - 297

E46. Did she miss any work in 1986 because you or someone else was sick?

43 0.5 1. Yes  
315 3.5 5. No

5 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,698 95.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14213=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14449 'E47 #WKS OTRS ILL (WF-U)' TLOC= 25516-25517 MD=99

E47. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife/"Wife".

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V14448=5 or 9)

V14450 'E49 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U)' TLOC= 25518 MD=9

E49. Did she miss any work in 1986 because she was sick?

103 1.2 1. Yes  
256 2.8 5. No

4 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,698 95.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14448=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14451 'E50 #WKS SELF ILL (WF-U)' TLOC= 25519-25520 MD=99

E50. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 1.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.9

298 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14448=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V14450=5 or 9)

V14452 'E52 WTR ON STRIKE (WF-U)' TLOC= 25521 MD=9

E52. Did she miss any work in 1986 because she was on strike?

1 0.0 1. Yes  
357 4.0 5. No

5 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,698 95.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14453 'E53 #WKS ON STRIKE (W-U)' TLOC= 25522-25523 MD=99

E53. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V14452=5 or 9)

V14454 'E55 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-U)' TLOC= 25524 MD=9

E55. Did she miss any work in 1986 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

86 0.6 1. Yes  
273 3.4 5. No

4 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,698 95.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

RAW DATA - 299

V14455 'E56 #WKS UNEMPLYD (WF-U)' TLOC= 25525-25526 MD=99

E56. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff of Wife/"Wife".

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V14454=5 or 9)

V14456 'E58 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-U)' TLOC= 25527 MD=9

E58. Were there any weeks in 1986 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

241 2.7 1. Yes

120 1.3 5. No

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,698 95.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14457 'E59 #WKS OUT LAB FRC W-U' TLOC= 25528-25529 MD=99

E59. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 2.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 28.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

300 - RAW DATA

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); not out of labor force (V14456=5 or 9)

V14458 'E61 #WKS WORKED (WF-U)' TLOC= 25530-25531 MD=99

E61. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1986?

% nonzero = 4.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 27.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job(s).

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; did not work in 1986; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14459 'E62 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U)' TLOC= 25532-25533 MD=99

E62. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1986?

% nonzero = 4.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 30.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job(s).

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); did not work in 1986 (V14458=00)

V14460 'E63 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-U)' TLOC= 25534 MD=9

RAW DATA - 301

E63. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1986?

14	0.2	1.	Yes
346	3.9	5.	No
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,698	95.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14461 'E63-70 # XTRA JOBS (W-U)' TLOC= 25535 MD=9

E63. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1986?

E70. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1986?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Wife/"Wife" had.

13	0.2	1.	One extra job
1	0.0	2.	Two extra jobs
		3.	Three extra jobs
		4.	Four extra jobs
		5.	Five extra jobs
		6.	Six extra jobs
		7.	Seven extra jobs
		8.	Eight or more extra jobs
		9.	NA; DK
7,047	99.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14460=5 or 9)

E64. What sort of work did she do?

E65. What were her most important activities or duties?--FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14437 for a full description of this volume.

## PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

## 302 - RAW DATA

		10.	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
		11.	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
		12.	Accountants and Auditors (001)
1	0.0	13.	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
		14.	Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
		15.	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
		16.	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
		17.	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
		18.	Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
2	0.0	19.	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

## MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

1	0.0	20.	Not self-employed
		31.	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

## CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

2	0.0	40.	Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
2	0.0	41.	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

## SALES WORKERS

		45.	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
--	--	-----	---

## CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

		50.	Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
1	0.0	51.	Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
		52.	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

## MILITARY PERSONNEL

55. Members of armed forces (600)

## OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)

62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

## LABORERS

70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)

71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

## SERVICE WORKERS

5      0.0      73. Private household workers (980-984)  
 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

## FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

99. NA; DK

7,047      99.8      00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14460=5 or 9)

V14463    'E66 PAY/HR XTRA JOB(W-U)'    TLOC= 25538-25541 MD=9999

E66. About how much did she make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.450 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V14332 were used.

## OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

## 304 - RAW DATA

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14460=5 or 9)

V14464    'E67 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-U)'    TLOC= 25542-25543    MD=99

E67. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1986?--FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14460=5 or 9)

V14465 'E69 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)' TLOC= 25544-25545 MD=99

E69. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-  
FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

% nonzero = 0.2  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14460=5 or 9)

V14466 'E64-65 OCC-XTRA JB2(W-U)' TLOC= 25546-25547 MD=99

E64. What sort of work did she do?

RAW DATA - 305

E65. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA  
JOB IN 1986

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14437 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

- 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
- 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
- 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
- 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
- 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
- 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
- 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
- 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons,

- publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
- 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
- 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

- 20. Not self-employed
- 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
- 1      0.0    41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

- 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertis-

306 - RAW DATA

ing agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
- 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
- 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

- 55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
- 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

- 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
- 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

- 73. Private household workers (980-984)
- 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

- 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
- 99. NA; DK

7,060    100.0    00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14460=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14461=1)

V14467    'E66 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-U)'    TLOC= 25548-25551 MD=9999

E66. About how much did she make at this?--ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1987 data  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1987 data

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same

RAW DATA - 307

rules as those for V14332 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3);  
working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked  
(V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986  
(V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14460=5 or  
9); only one extra job (V14461=1)

V14468 'E67 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)' TLOC= 25552-25553 MD=99

E67. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1986?-ALL EXTRA  
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 37.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); work-  
ing now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2  
or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last  
worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra  
jobs (V14460=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14461=1)

V14469 'E69 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)' TLOC= 25554-25555 MD=99

E69. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?--  
ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less

308 - RAW DATA

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); work-

ing now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14460=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14461=1)

V14470 'E71 WTR UNEMP 87 (W-U)' TLOC= 25556 MD=9

E71. We are interested in how your (wife/"WIFE") has spent her time starting this year, January 1987 until the present. Has she missed any work this year because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

107 0.8 1. Yes  
254 3.2 5. No

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,698 95.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14471 'E72 # WK UNEMP 87 (W-U)' TLOC= 25557-25558 MD=99

E72. How much work has she missed?

% nonzero = 0.8  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V14470=5 or 9)

V14472 'E74 WTR OUT LF 87? (W-U)' TLOC= 25559 MD=9

E74. Have there been any weeks this year when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

287 3.4 1. Yes

RAW DATA - 309

76 0.6 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,698 95.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14473 'E75 # WK OUT LF 87 (W-U)' TLOC= 25560-25561 MD=99

E75. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 3.4  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); not out of labor force (V14472=5 or 9)

V14474 'E77 # WKS WORKED 87(W-U)' TLOC= 25562-25563 MD=99

E77. How many weeks this year did your (wife/"WIFE") actually work on her main job(s)?

% nonzero = 1.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job/jobs.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; did not work in 1987; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14475 'E79 HR/WK WORKED 87(W-U)' TLOC= 25564-25565 MD=99

E79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1987?

310 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 1.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 32.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her job.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); did not work in 1987 (V14474=00)

V14476 'E80 WTR XTRA JOB 87(W-U)' TLOC= 25566 MD=9

E80. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1987?

1 0.0 1. Yes

358 4.0 5. No

3 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,699 95.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14477 'E80-86 # XTRA JBS 87 W-U' TLOC= 25567 MD=9

E80. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1987?

E86. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1987?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Wife/"Wife" had.

- 1      0.0    1. One extra job
- 2. Two extra jobs
- 3. Three extra jobs
- 4. Four extra jobs
- 5. Five extra jobs
- 6. Six extra jobs
- 7. Seven extra jobs
- 8. Eight or more extra jobs
  
- 9. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 311

7,060    100.0    0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14476=5 or 9)

V14478    'E81-82 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-U'    TLOC= 25568-25569    MD=99

E81. What sort of work did she do?

E82. What were her most important activities or duties?—FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14437 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

- 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
- 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
- 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
- 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
- 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
- 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
- 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
- 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
- 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
- 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

- 20. Not self-employed
- 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

## SALES WORKERS

45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

## CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)  
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)  
52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

## MILITARY PERSONNEL

55. Members of armed forces (600)

## OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)  
62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

## LABORERS

70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)  
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

## SERVICE WORKERS

73. Private household workers (980-984)  
1      0.0    75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

## FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

99. NA; DK

- 7,060    100.0    00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14476=5 or 9)

V14479    'E83 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-U)'    TLOC= 25570-25571    MD=99

RAW DATA - 313

E83. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1987?--FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14476=5 or 9)

V14480 'E85 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)' TLOC= 25572-25573 MD=99

E85. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-  
FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14476=5 or 9)

V14481 'E81-82 OCC-XTRA JOB2 W-U' TLOC= 25574-25575 MD=99

E81. What sort of work did she do?

E82. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA  
JOB IN 1987

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14437 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

314 - RAW DATA

- 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
- 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
- 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
- 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
- 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
- 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
- 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
- 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
- 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
- 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

- 20. Not self-employed

31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
- 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

- 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
- 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
- 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

RAW DATA - 315

MILITARY PERSONNEL

- 55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
- 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

- 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
- 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

- 73. Private household workers (980-984)
- 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, mid-wives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

- 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
- 99. NA; DK

7,061 100.0 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14476=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14477=1)

V14482 'E83 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)' TLOC= 25576-25577 MD=99

E83. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1987?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1987

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1987 data  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1987 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14476=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14477=1)

316 - RAW DATA

V14483 'E85 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)' TLOC= 25578-25579 MD=99

E85. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1987

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1987 data  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1987 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less  
98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14476=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14477=1)

V14484 'F1 CKPT:TYPE HEAD+WIFE ' TLOC= 25580

F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

4,026	53.6	1.	Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU
950	15.3	2.	Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU
2,085	31.1	3.	Head is female

V14485 'F2 HOUSEWORK HRS-WIFE ' TLOC= 25581-25582 MD=99

F2. About how much time does your (wife/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

% nonzero = 53.1  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 23.4

The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" spent on housework.

01. One hour or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14484=2 or 3)

V14486 'F3 HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD ' TLOC= 25583-25584 MD=99

RAW DATA - 317

F3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.)

% nonzero = 88.1  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.8

The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Head spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

- 01. One hour or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. None

V14487 'F20 ELIG FOR FD STMPS 86' TLOC= 25585 MD=9

F20. Did you think you were eligible for food stamps at any time in 1986?

597	6.2	1.	Yes
177	2.2	3.	Maybe
5,084	80.0	5.	No
258	3.9	8.	Don't know
6	0.1	9.	NA
939	7.6	0.	Inap.; received food stamps in 1986 (V13880=•/0000)

V14488 'F21 TRY GET FOOD STMP 86' TLOC= 25586 MD=9

F21. Did you try to get the stamps last year (in 1986)?

214	1.8	1.	Yes
818	10.5	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK
6,029	87.7	0.	Inap.; received food stamps in 1986 (V13880=•/0000); did not think was eligible for food stamps (V14487=5 or 9)

V14489 'F22 WHY NOT GET FD STMPS' TLOC= 25587 MD=9

F22. Why couldn't you get them?

149	1.1	1.	Declared ineligible by welfare officials: "Income too high"; "Didn't have proper forms or validations"; "Didn't fulfill work registration requirement"; Respondent or someone else in FU is working; living with someone else
-----	-----	----	---

318 - RAW DATA

36	0.3	2.	Administration hassle: "Had to wait in line too long"; "Went once, didn't have proper forms, didn't go back"; "They embarrassed me, so I didn't go back"
1	0.0	3.	Physical access problem: "Couldn't get to the food stamp center"; no transportation; inconvenient hours
11	0.1	4.	The amount received is not worth the bother of applying
2	0.0	5.	Personal attitude: "I was too embarrassed to use them"
4	0.1	6.	Didn't need them; could have gotten them but didn't
5	0.0	8.	Other
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,847	98.2	0.	Inap.; used food stamps in 1986 (V13880=•/0000); did not think was eligible for food stamps (V14487=5 or

V14490 'F23 NOT TRY FD STMPS1 86' TLOC= 25588 MD=9

F23. Can you tell me why you didn't try? (Any other reasons why?)-  
FIRST MENTION

24	0.2	1.	Turned down before
191	2.0	2.	Administration hassle: "Had to wait in line too long"; "Went once, didn't have proper forms, didn't go back"; "They embarrassed me, so I didn't go back"
35	0.6	3.	Didn't know how to go about it; didn't know requirements
27	0.3	4.	Physical access problem: "Couldn't get to the food stamp center"; no transportation; inconvenient hours
241	3.7	5.	Didn't need them: "As long as I can get along without them, I will"; "Other people need them worse"
128	2.1	6.	Personal attitudes: "Too embarrassed to use them"; "Don't like welfare"
124	1.4	7.	Just never bothered; never though about it; didn't have time
22	0.1	8.	Other
27	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,242	89.5	0.	Inap.; used food stamps in 1986 (V13880>0000; did not think was eligible (V14487=5 or 9); did try to get stamps (V14488=1 or 9)

V14491 'F23 NOT TRY FD STMPS2 86' TLOC= 25589 MD=9

RAW DATA - 319

F23. Can you tell me why you didn't try? (Any other reasons why?)-  
SECOND MENTION

10	0.2	1.	Turned down before
5	0.1	2.	Administration hassle: "Had to wait in line too long"; "Went once, didn't have proper forms, didn't go back"; "They embarrassed me, so I didn't go back"
8	0.1	3.	Didn't know how to go about it; didn't know requirements
36	0.6	4.	Physical access problem: "Couldn't get to the food stamp center"; no transportation; inconvenient hours
46	0.8	5.	Didn't need them: "As long as I can get along without them, I will"; "Other people need them worse"
36	0.5	6.	Personal attitudes: "Too embarrassed to use them"; "Don't like welfare"
6	0.1	7.	Just never bothered; never though about it; didn't have time
		8.	Other
		9.	NA; DK
6,914	97.7	0.	Inap.; no second mention; used food stamps in 1986 (V13880>0000; did not think was eligible (V14487=5 or 9); did try to get stamps (V14488=1 or 9)

V14492 'F24 WHY NOT ELIG FDSTMP1' TLOC= 25590 MD=9

F24. Can you tell me who you thought you weren't eligible? (Any other reasons why?)-FIRST MENTION

128	1.3	1.	Told by welfare officials was ineligible: income or assets too high; didn't fulfill some other requirement, such as work registration; turned down or refused in the past
3,714	60.0	2.	Personal belief that income or assets too high; income of the wrong type, such as SSI
413	7.7	3.	Didn't need them; told by someone other than welfare

			officials that not eligible
101	1.7	4.	Personal attitudes: "too embarrassed to use them"; "Don't like welfare"
171	2.1	5.	Other requirements (other than income, assets, or work) not met; "No kids"; a student; owns home
345	3.8	6.	Does have a job; doesn't have a job
46	0.7	7.	Doesn't know anything about the requirements for eligibility
86	1.4	8.	Other
82	1.1	9.	NA; DK
1,975	20.0	0.	Inap.; used food stamps in 1986 (V13880>0000; though might have been eligible (V14487=1, 3, 8 or 9)

V14493 'F24 WHY NOT ELIG FDSTMP2' TLOC= 25591 MD=9

320 - RAW DATA

F24. Can you tell me who you thought you weren't eligible? (Any other reasons why?)-SECOND MENTION

1	0.0	1.	Told by welfare officials was ineligible: income or assets too high; didn't fulfill some other requirement, such as work registration; turned down or refused in the past
19	0.3	2.	Personal belief that income or assets too high; income of the wrong type, such as SSI
250	4.5	3.	Didn't need them; told by someone other than welfare officials that not eligible
169	3.1	4.	Personal attitudes: "too embarrassed to use them"; "Don't like welfare"
122	1.7	5.	Other requirements (other than income, assets, or work) not met; "No kids"; a student; owns home
352	4.5	6.	Does have a job; doesn't have a job
53	1.0	7.	Doesn't know anything about the requirements for eligibility
61	1.0	8.	Other
		9.	NA; DK
6,034	83.8	0.	Inap.; no second mention; used food stamps in 1986 (V13880>0000; though might have been eligible (V14487=1, 3, 8 or 9)

V14494 'G2 WHETHER HEAD FARMER ' TLOC= 25592 MD=9

G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

71	1.5	1.	Head is a farmer or rancher (V14154=801)
6,990	98.5	5.	Head is not a farmer or rancher (V14154=•/801)
		9.	NA; DK

V14495 'G3 TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS ' TLOC= 25593-25598 MD=999999

G3. What were your total receipts from farming in 1986, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

% nonzero = 1.4  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 96,895.5

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.

999998. \$999,998 or more  
999999. NA; DK  
000000. Inap.; not a farmer or rancher (V14494=5 or 9)

V14496 'G6 WHETHER BUSINESS ' TLOC= 25599 MD=9

G6. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1986 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

799 13.6 1. Yes  
6,252 86.3 5. No

10 0.2 9. NA; DK

V14497 'G7 TYPE BUS HAVE INT IN ' TLOC= 25600-25601 MD=99

G7. What kind of business was that?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census industry code. See the note at V14155 for a full description of this volume.

Numbers in parentheses at the right of code descriptions refer to 1970 Census Industry codes.

57	1.0	11.	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A, 017-028)
8	0.2	21.	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
4	0.0	30.	Metal industries (139-169)
6	0.1	31.	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
2	0.0	32.	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
20	0.3	33.	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
		34.	Durables, NA what
5	0.1	40.	Food and kindred products (268-298)
		41.	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
2	0.0	42.	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
1	0.0	43.	Paper and allied products (328-337)
1	0.0	44.	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
		45.	Other nondurables (388, 397)
		46.	Nondurables, NA what
		49.	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
133	2.0	51.	Construction (067-077, B)
29	0.4	55.	Transportation (D, 407-429)
2	0.0	56.	Communication (447-449)
2	0.0	57.	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
134	2.3	61.	Retail Trade (607-698)
32	0.7	62.	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
1	0.0	69.	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
51	1.0	71.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)

322 - RAW DATA

57	0.9	81.	Repair Service (757-759)
63	0.9	82.	Business Services (727-749)
68	1.2	83.	Personal Services (H, 769-798)
17	0.3	84.	Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
6	0.1	85.	Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
16	0.3	86.	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
8	0.1	87.	Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
69	1.2	88.	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849, 868-897)

91. Armed Services  
92. Government, other than medical or educational ser-  
vices; NA whether other

5 0.1 99. NA; DK

6,262 86.4 00. Inap.; did not own a business (V14496=5 or 9)

V14498 'G8 WHO IN FAM OWNED BUS ' TLOC= 25602 MD=9

G8. Who in the family owned that?

551 9.3 1. Head only  
95 1.5 2. Wife/"Wife" only  
124 2.1 3. Both Head and Wife/"Wife"; no one else  
16 0.3 4. Other relative(s) with Head (and Wife/"Wife")

11 0.2 7. Other

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,262 86.4 0. Inap.; did not own a business (V14496=5 or 9)

V14499 'G9 R PUT TIME IN BUS 86?' TLOC= 25603 MD=9

G9. Did (you/he/she/they) put in any work time for this business in 1986?

753 12.6 1. Yes  
46 1.0 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,262 86.4 0. Inap.; did not own a business (V14496=5 or 9)

V14500 'G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS ' TLOC= 25604 MD=9

G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did (you/ he/she/they) have an interest in both kinds?

184 3.3 1. Corporation  
598 9.9 2. Unincorporated

RAW DATA - 323

7 0.1 3. Both

6 0.1 8. Don't know  
4 0.1 9. NA

6,262 86.4 0. Inap.; did not own a business (V14496=5 or 9)

V14501 'G99 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS' TLOC= 25605 MD=9

G99. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money in 1986--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

804 12.6 1. Yes  
6,253 87.4 5. No

4 0.0 9. NA; DK

V14502 'G100 LUMP SUM PAYMNTS ' TLOC= 25606-25611 MD=999999

G100. How much did that amount to?

% nonzero = 12.6  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9,637.2

The values for this variable represent the actual dollar value (000001-999997) of the settlement/inheritance.

000001. \$1 or less

999998. \$999,998 or more

999999. NA; DK

000000. Inap.; no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement (V14501=5 or 9)

V14503 'G101 WTR ITEM 86 TAX DED' TLOC= 25612 MD=9

G101. Some people have expenses they can itemize and deduct on their income tax. Did you itemize deductions on your 1986 federal income tax, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions?

3,092	49.5	1.	Yes
3,916	49.6	5.	No; did/will not file
53	0.9	9.	NA; DK

V14504 'G102 WTR HELP SUPPORT OT' TLOC= 25613 MD=9

G102. In 1986, did you give any money toward the support of anyone who was not living with you at the time?

899	13.0	1.	Yes
-----	------	----	-----

324 - RAW DATA

6,157	86.9	5.	No
5	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V14505 'G103 # OTHERS SUPPORTED ' TLOC= 25614 MD=9

G103. How many people was that?

523	7.7	1.	One person
240	3.5	2.	Two persons
70	1.0	3.	Three persons
32	0.4	4.	Four persons
16	0.2	5.	Five persons
2	0.0	6.	Six persons
4	0.0	7.	Seven persons
8	0.1	8.	Eight or more persons
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK

6,162	87.0	0.	Inap.; did not support others (V14504=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V14506 'G104 WHO SUPPORTED #1 ' TLOC= 25615-25616 MD=99

G104. Who (was that/were they)?-FIRST MENTION

32	0.6	20.	Legal wife; ex-wife
499	7.8	30.	Son or daughter
14	0.2	33.	Stepson or stepdaughter
1	0.0	37.	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
		38.	Foster son or foster daughter
66	0.6	40.	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
18	0.2	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
		48.	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
116	1.4	50.	Father or mother (include stepparents)
30	0.3	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law

58. Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend  
 24 0.5 60. Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)  
 65. Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)

RAW DATA - 325

2 0.0 66. Grandfather or grandmother (include stepgrandparents)  
 1 0.0 67. Wife's grandfather or grandmother  
 68. Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother  
 69. Wife's greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother  
 14 0.2 70. Head's nephew or niece  
 2 0.0 71. Wife's nephew or niece  
 1 0.0 72. Uncle or Aunt  
 73. Wife's uncle or aunt  
 7 0.1 74. Head's cousin  
 2 0.0 75. Wife's cousin  
 83. Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head  
 10 0.1 88. Girlfriend or boyfriend  
 2 0.1 90. Husband  
 3 0.0 95. Head's other relative  
 96. Wife's other relative  
 4 0.1 97. Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend  
 41 0.6 98. Other nonrelatives  
 10 0.1 99. NA; DK  
 6,162 87.0 00. Inap.; did not support others (V14504=5 or 9)

V14507 'G104 WHO SUPPORTED #2 ' TLOC= 25617-25618 MD=99

G104. Who (was that/were they)?-SECOND MENTION

3 0.1 20. Legal wife; ex-wife  
 210 3.1 30. Son or daughter  
 3 0.0 33. Stepson or stepdaughter  
 12 0.3 37. Son-in-law or daughter-in-law  
 38. Foster son or foster daughter

326 - RAW DATA

21 0.1 40. Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)

16	0.2	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
1	0.0	48.	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
20	0.3	50.	Father or mother (include stepparents)
15	0.2	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
		58.	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
18	0.3	60.	Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)
		65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
3	0.0	66.	Grandfather or grandmother (include stepgrandparents)
		67.	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
		68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother
		69.	Wife's greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother
9	0.1	70.	Head's nephew or niece
		71.	Wife's nephew or niece
2	0.0	72.	Uncle or Aunt
		73.	Wife's uncle or aunt
1	0.0	74.	Head's cousin
1	0.0	75.	Wife's cousin
2	0.0	83.	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
		88.	Girlfriend or boyfriend
		90.	Husband
5	0.1	95.	Head's other relative
1	0.0	96.	Wife's other relative
2	0.0	97.	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
17	0.1	98.	Other nonrelatives

RAW DATA - 327

99. NA; DK

6,699 94.9 00. Inap.; no second mention; did not support others  
(V14504=5 or 9)

V14508 'G104 WHO SUPPORTED #3 ' TLOC= 25619-25620 MD=99

G104. Who (was that/were they)?-THIRD MENTION

1	0.0	20.	Legal wife; ex-wife
54	0.8	30.	Son or daughter
2	0.0	33.	Stepson or stepdaughter
1	0.0	37.	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
		38.	Foster son or foster daughter
12	0.0	40.	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters)

			and brothers)
2	0.0	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
		48.	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
5	0.1	50.	Father or mother (include stepparents)
3	0.0	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
		58.	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
17	0.4	60.	Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)
		65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
2	0.0	66.	Grandfather or grandmother (include stepgrandparents)
		67.	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
		68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother
		69.	Wife's greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother
2	0.0	70.	Head's nephew or niece
1	0.0	71.	Wife's nephew or niece
1	0.0	72.	Uncle or Aunt
		73.	Wife's uncle or aunt

328 - RAW DATA

1	0.0	74.	Head's cousin
1	0.0	75.	Wife's cousin
1	0.0	83.	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
		88.	Girlfriend or boyfriend
		90.	Husband
3	0.1	95.	Head's other relative
3	0.0	96.	Wife's other relative
		97.	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
14	0.1	98.	Other nonrelatives
		99.	NA; DK
6,935	98.3	00.	Inap.; no third mention; did not support others (V14504=5 or 9)

V14509 'G106 PAY CHILD SUPP 86 ' TLOC= 25621 MD=9

G106. Was any of that child support?

313	4.0	1.	Yes
584	9.0	5.	No

2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
---	-----	----	--------

6,162	87.0	0.	Inap.; did not support others (V14504=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V14510 'G108 PAY ALIMONY 86 ' TLOC= 25622 MD=9

G108. Was any of the money you gave in 1986 alimony?

20	0.3	1.	Yes
875	12.6	5.	No
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,162	87.0	0.	Inap.; did not support others (V14504=5 or 9)

V14511 'G111/G113 OTR DEPEND ' TLOC= 25623 MD=9

G111. Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?  
 G113. Was that person dependent on you for more than half of (his/her) total support?

225	3.9	1.	Yes
661	9.0	5.	No

RAW DATA - 329

9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,166	87.0	0.	Inap.; did not support others (V14504=5 or 9)

V14512 'G112 # OTHER DEPENDENTS ' TLOC= 25624 MD=9

G112. How many people was that?

150	2.6	1.	One person
58	1.0	2.	Two persons
11	0.2	3.	Three persons
5	0.1	4.	Four persons
1	0.0	5.	Five persons
		6.	Six persons
		7.	Seven persons
		8.	Eight or more persons
		9.	NA; DK

6,836	96.1	0.	Inap.; did not support others (V14504=5 or 9); no one dependent for more than half of support (V14511=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	---

V14513 'H1 STATUS OF HEALTH-HEAD' TLOC= 25625 MD=9

H1. Now I have a few questions about your health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

1,645	23.5	1.	Excellent
2,136	31.9	2.	Very good
1,922	26.4	3.	Good
931	12.8	4.	Fair
422	5.4	5.	Poor
3	0.1	8.	Don't know
2	0.0	9.	NA

V14514 'H2 HEALTH VS 2 YRS AGO ' TLOC= 25626 MD=9

H2. Compared to two years ago, that is, since 1985, would you say that your health is better, worse, or about the same now as it was then?

1,025	14.1	1.	Better now
4,910	68.5	3.	About the same
1,096	17.1	5.	Worse now
30	0.4	9.	NA; DK

V14515 'H3 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK H' TLOC= 25627 MD=9

H3. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

330 - RAW DATA

1,438 22.6 1. Yes  
 5,618 77.4 5. No

5 0.0 9. NA; DK

V14516 'H4 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK H' TLOC= 25628 MD=9

H4. Does this condition keep you from doing some types of work?

1,222 19.2 1. Yes  
 132 2.3 5. No

65 0.7 7. Can do nothing  
 16 0.3 8. Don't know  
 3 0.0 9. NA; DK

5,623 77.4 0. Inap.; no limiting condition (V14515=5 or 9)

V14517 'H5 LIMIT AMT WRK DO H' TLOC= 25629 MD=9

H5. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you can do--a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

543 8.1 1. A lot  
 335 5.7 3. Somewhat  
 379 5.9 5. Just a little  
 111 2.0 7. Not at all

2 0.0 9. NA; DK

5,691 78.2 0. Inap.; no limiting condition (V14515=5 or 9); can do nothing (V14516=7, 9)

V14518 'H6 IN HOSPITAL 1986? H' TLOC= 25630 MD=9

H6. Were you (HEAD) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1986?

805 11.6 1. Yes  
 6,252 88.3 5. No

4 0.1 9. NA; DK

V14519 'H7 # NIGHTS IN HOSP H' TLOC= 25631-25633 MD=999

H7. How many nights were you in a hospital altogether during 1986?

% nonzero = 11.6  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.1

The values for this variable in the range 001-365 represent the actual number of nights Head was hospitalized in 1986.

999. NA; DK

RAW DATA - 331

000. Inap.; was not hospitalized in 1986 (V14518=5 or 9)

V14520 'H8 HAVE MEDICAID,ETC? ' TLOC= 25634 MD=9

H8. Do you have (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/ Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

740 7.1 1. Yes  
 6,295 92.6 5. No

V14521 'H9 IWCKPT # FU ' TLOC= 25635

H9. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1,661 29.7 1. Only one person in FU now

5,400 70.3 5. All others

V14522 'H10 OFUM REC MED AID? 87' TLOC= 25636 MD=9

H10. What about the other family members living there--do any of them have (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [IF NECESSARY: Is that some or all of the other family members?]

465 4.1 1. Yes, all

183 1.4 3. Yes, some

4,708 64.1 5. No

14 0.1 8. Don't know

30 0.5 9. NA

1,661 29.7 0. Inap.; only Head in FU (V14521=1)

V14523 'H12 IWCKPT-W/"W" IN FU? ' TLOC= 25637

H12. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

4,026 53.6 1. Wife/"Wife" in FU now

1,372 16.6 5. All others (more than one FU member, but not wife/"wife")

1,663 29.8 0. Inap.; only Head in FU (V14521=1)

V14524 'H13 STATUS OF HLTH-WIFE ' TLOC= 25638 MD=9

H13. Now I have a few questions about your (wife's/"WIFE's") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

887 12.1 1. Excellent

332 - RAW DATA

1,346 18.5 2. Very good

1,213 15.5 3. Good

434 5.6 4. Fair

142 1.9 5. Poor

4 0.1 8. Don't know

9. NA

3,035 46.4 0. Inap.; only Head in FU (V14521=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V14523=5)

V14525 'H14 HLTH VS 2 YRS AGO W' TLOC= 25639 MD=9

H14. Compared to two years ago, that is, since 1985, would you say that her health is better, worse, or about the same now as it was then?

474 5.8 1. Better now

3,089 41.0 3. About the same

441 6.6 5. Worse now

4 0.0 8. Don't know

18 0.2 9. NA

3,035 46.4 0. Inap.; only Head in FU (V14521=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V14523=5)

V14526 'H15 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK W' TLOC= 25640 MD=9

H15. Does your (wife/"WIFE") have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

583	8.8	1.	Yes
3,431	44.7	5.	No
12	0.2	9.	NA; DK
3,035	46.4	0.	Inap.; only Head in FU (V14521=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V14523=5)

V14527 'H16 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK W' TLOC= 25641 MD=9

H16. Does this condition keep her from doing some types of work?

503	7.7	1.	Yes
57	0.8	5.	No
14	0.2	7.	Can do nothing
8	0.1	8.	Don't know
1	0.0	9.	NA
6,478	91.2	0.	Inap.; only Head in FU (V14521=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V14523=5); no limiting condition (V14526=5 or 9)

RAW DATA - 333

V14528 'H17 LIMIT AMT WORK DO W' TLOC= 25642 MD=9

H17. For work she can do, how much does it limit the amount of work she can do--a lot, somewhat, or just little?

173	2.8	1.	A lot
168	2.5	3.	Somewhat
185	2.5	5.	Just a little
39	0.7	7.	Not at all
3	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,493	91.4	0.	Inap.; only Head in FU (V14521=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V14523=5); no limiting condition (V14526=5 or 9); can do nothing (V14527=7, 8 or 9)

V14529 'H18 IN HOSPITAL 1986? W' TLOC= 25643 MD=9

H18. Was she a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1986?

621	7.5	1.	Yes
3,401	46.1	5.	No
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK
3,035	46.4	0.	Inap.; only Head in FU (V14521=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V14523=5)

V14530 'H19 # NIGHTS IN HOSP W' TLOC= 25644-25646 MD=999

H19. How many nights was she in a hospital altogether during 1986?

% nonzero = 7.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.2

The values for this variable in the range 001-365 represent the actual number of nights Wife/"Wife" was hospitalized in 1986.

999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; only Head in FU (V14521=1); no wife/"wife" in FU (V14523=5); was not hospitalized in 1986 (V14529=5 or 9)

## K1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

302	2.6	1.	New Wife/"Wife" in FU for 1987; splitoff interview and Wife/"Wife" in FU
6,759	97.4	5.	No Wife/"Wife" in FU; same Wife/"Wife" in FU

## 334 - RAW DATA

NOTE: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were reasked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985.

V14532 'K2-3 EDUC OF FATHER WF' TLOC= 25648 MD=9

K2. Now I have some questions about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") family and past experiences. How much education did her father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

K3. (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could he read and write?

263	3.1	1.	0-5 grades
1,295	18.7	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
448	5.5	3.	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,040	13.8	4.	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
66	1.1	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
231	3.4	6.	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
261	3.8	7.	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
126	1.9	8.	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
242	2.0	9.	NA; DK to both N14 and N15
3,089	46.8	0.	Inap.; could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5)

V14533 'K4-5 EDUC OF MOTHER WF' TLOC= 25649 MD=9

K4. How much education did your (wife's/"WIFE'S") mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

K5. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?

175	2.2	1.	0-5 grades
1,008	14.6	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
646	7.3	3.	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,344	18.0	4.	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
121	1.8	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
289	4.1	6.	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
211	3.1	7.	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
52	0.7	8.	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
152	1.5	9.	NA; DK to both N16 and N17

RAW DATA - 335

3,063	46.7	0.	Inap.; could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no wife/"wife" in FU
-------	------	----	--

V14534 'K6 WHETHER BROTHERS WF' TLOC= 25650 MD=9

K6. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SI-  
BLINGS ONLY]

3,258 42.0 1. Yes  
740 11.4 5. No

28 0.3 9. NA; DK

3,035 46.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5)

V14535 'K7 # BROTHERS WIFE' TLOC= 25651-25652 MD=99

K7. How many brothers was that?

% nonzero = 42.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/  
"Wife's" brothers.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no brothers  
(V14534=5 or 9)

V14536 'K8 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 25653 MD=9

K8. Is he still living?

1,055 14.3 1. Yes  
114 2.2 5. No

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

5,884 83.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no brothers  
(V14534=5 or 9); more than one brother (V14535=02-  
99)

V14537 'K9 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN W ' TLOC= 25654 MD=9

K9. Was he older than she is?

562 8.0 1. Yes  
607 8.4 5. No

8 0.1 9. NA; DK

336 - RAW DATA

5,884 83.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no brothers  
(V14534=5 or 9); more than one brother (V14535=02-  
99)

V14538 'K10 # BRO STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 25655-25656 MD=99

K10. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 24.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.7

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's"  
brothers still living if she had more than one brother.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no  
brothers (V14534=5 or 9); less than two brothers  
(V14535=01 or 99)

V14539 'K11 ANY BRO OLDR THAN WF' TLOC= 25657 MD=9

K11. Were any of her brothers older than she is?

1,530 18.2 1. Yes  
536 7.1 5. No

11 0.2 9. NA; DK

4,984 74.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no brothers (V14534=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V14535=01 or 99)

V14540 'K12 WHETHER SISTERS WF' TLOC= 25658 MD=9

K12. Did she have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

3,210 41.3 1. Yes  
788 12.1 5. No

28 0.3 9. NA; DK

3,035 46.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5)

V14541 'K13 # SISTERS WIFE' TLOC= 25659-25660 MD=99

K13. How many sisters was that?

% nonzero = 41.3  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/ "Wife's" sisters.

RAW DATA - 337

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no sisters (V14540=5 or 9)

V14542 'K14 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE' TLOC= 25661 MD=9

K14. Is her sister still living?

1,065 15.3 1. Yes  
64 1.2 5. No

10 0.1 9. NA; DK

5,922 83.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no sisters (V14540=5 or 9); more than one sister (V14541=02-99)

V14543 'K15 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN W' TLOC= 25662 MD=9

K15. Was she older than your (wife/"WIFE")?

569 8.4 1. Yes  
566 8.2 5. No

4 0.1 9. NA; DK

5,922 83.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no sisters (V14540=5 or 9); more than one sister (V14541=02-99)

V14544 'K16 # SIS STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 25663-25664 MD=99

K16. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 24.3  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.9

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's"  
 sisters still living if she had more than one sister.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no  
 sisters (V14540=5 or 9); less than two sisters  
 (V14541=01 or 99)

V14545 'K17 ANY SIS OLDR THAN WF' TLOC= 25665 MD=9

K17. Were any of her sisters older than she is?

1,501	17.6	1.	Yes
565	7.1	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK

338 - RAW DATA

4,993 75.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no sisters  
 (V14540=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V14541=01 or  
 99)

V14546 'K18 SPANISH DESCENT WF' TLOC= 25666 MD=9

K18. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups  
 that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about  
 your (wife's/"WIFE'S") ethnic origin. Is she of Spanish or  
 Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano,  
 Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which  
 one?]

28	0.4	1.	Mexican
60	0.7	2.	Mexican American
1	0.0	3.	Chicano
17	0.1	4.	Puerto Rican
10	0.2	5.	Cuban
2	0.0	6.	Combination; more than one mention
30	0.4	7.	Other Spanish
57	0.7	9.	NA; DK
6,856	97.5	0.	Inap.; is not Spanish/Hispanic; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5)

V14547 'K19 RACE OF WIFE 1 ' TLOC= 25667 MD=9

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian,  
 Pacific Islander, or another race?--FIRST MENTION

2,875	48.5	1.	White
1,026	3.7	2.	Black
28	0.2	3.	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
20	0.4	4.	Asian, Pacific Islander
28	0.3	7.	Other
49	0.5	9.	NA; DK
3,035	46.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5)

V14548 'K19 RACE OF WIFE 2 ' TLOC= 25668 MD=9

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian,  
 Pacific Islander, or another race?--SECOND MENTION

2	0.0	1.	White
6	0.0	2.	Black
47	0.5	3.	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
2	0.0	4.	Asian, Pacific Islander
2	0.0	7.	Other

1 0.0 8. More than two mentions  
 9. NA; DK  
 7,001 99.4 0. Inap.; no second mention; no wife/"wife" in FU  
 (V14531=5)

V14549 'K20 WTR IN MILIT SERV W' TLOC= 25669 MD=9

K20. Has she ever been in the United States military service?

51 0.6 1. Yes  
 3,949 52.8 5. No  
 26 0.3 9. NA; DK  
 3,035 46.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5)

V14550 'K21 WTR GRADUATED HS WF' TLOC= 25670 MD=9

K21. Now I would like to talk about the education your (wife/"WIFE")  
 has received. Did she graduate from high school, get a GED, or  
 neither?

3,069 42.4 1. Graduated from high school  
 163 1.9 2. Got a GED  
 766 9.1 3. Neither  
 28 0.3 9. NA; DK  
 3,035 46.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5)

V14551 'K22 YR GRADUATED HS WF' TLOC= 25671-25672 MD=99

K22. In what year did she graduate?

% nonzero = 42.4  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 62.0

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year of  
 graduation.

- 97. Before 1901
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); did not  
 graduate (V14550=2, 3 or 9)

V14552 'K23 GRADE LEVEL IF GED W' TLOC= 25673-25674 MD=99

K23. How many grades of school did she finish prior to getting her  
 GED?

340 - RAW DATA

- 01. Finished first grade
- 02. Finished second grade
- 03. Finished third grade
- 04. Finished fourth grade
- 05. Finished fifth grade
- 06. Finished sixth grade
- 4 0.1 07. Finished seventh grade
- 17 0.2 08. Finished eighth grade
- 23 0.3 09. Finished ninth grade
- 49 0.6 10. Finished tenth grade

69 0.7 11. Finished eleventh grade

1 0.0 99. NA; DK

6,898 98.1 00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5);  
graduated or no GED (V14550=1, 3 or 9)

V14553 'K24 YR LAST IN SCH-GED W' TLOC= 25675-25676 MD=99

K24. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K23)?

% nonzero = 1.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 58.9

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year  
Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

97. Before 1901

98. DK year

99. NA year

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); graduated  
or no GED (V14550=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades of  
school (V14552=00)

V14554 'K25 YR RECEIVED GED WF' TLOC= 25677-25678 MD=99

K25. In what year did she receive her GED?

% nonzero = 1.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 74.4

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year the  
GED was received.

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); graduated  
or no GED (V14550=1, 3 or 9)

RAW DATA - 341

V14555 'K26 GRD OF SCH FINISH W' TLOC= 25679-25680 MD=99

K26. How many grades of school did she finish?

		01. Finished first grade
2	0.1	02. Finished second grade
11	0.1	03. Finished third grade
9	0.1	04. Finished fourth grade
24	0.3	05. Finished fifth grade
33	0.2	06. Finished sixth grade
47	0.5	07. Finished seventh grade
109	1.7	08. Finished eighth grade
112	1.3	09. Finished ninth grade
191	2.4	10. Finished tenth grade
213	2.3	11. Finished eleventh grade

7 0.1 99. NA; DK

6,303 91.0 00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5);  
graduated or GED (V14550=1, 2 or 9)

V14556 'K27 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR' TLOC= 25681-25682 MD=99

K27. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K26)?

% nonzero = 9.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 53.9

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

- 97. Before 1901
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); graduated or GED (V14550=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V14555=00)

V14557 'K28 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE W' TLOC= 25683 MD=9

K28. Did she attend college?

1,679	22.6	1.	Yes
2,311	30.7	5.	No
36	0.3	9.	NA; DK
3,035	46.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5)

V14558 'K29 YR LAST ATTEND COLL ' TLOC= 25684-25685 MD=99

K29. In what year did she last attend college?

342 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 22.6  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 72.6

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year Wife/"Wife" last attended college.

- 96. Still in school
- 97. Before 1901
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no college (V14557=5 or 9)

V14559 'K30 HGHST YR COLL COMP W' TLOC= 25686 MD=9

K30. What is the highest year of college she has completed?

314	3.9	1.	Completed one year
370	4.5	2.	Completed two years
134	1.7	3.	Completed three years
398	5.9	4.	Completed four years
243	3.8	5.	Completed five or more years
14	0.2	9.	NA; DK
5,588	80.1	0.	Inap.; less than one year; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no college (V14557=5 or 9)

V14560 'K31 WTR RECD COLL DEG W' TLOC= 25687 MD=9

K31. Did she receive a college degree?

808	11.8	1.	Yes
660	8.0	5.	No
5	0.0	9.	NA; DK
5,588	80.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no college (V14557=5 or 9); less than one year (V14559=0)

K32. What is the highest college degree she has received?

150	1.8	01.	AA; Associate of Arts
469	7.0	02.	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
147	2.4	03.	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
9	0.1	04.	Doctorate; Ph.D (except 05 and 06)
10	0.1	05.	LLB; JD (law degrees)
2	0.0	06.	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)

RAW DATA - 343

08. Honorary degree

13 0.2 97. Other

2 0.0 98. DK

6 0.1 99. NA

6,253 88.2 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no college (V14557=5 or 9); less than one year (V14559=0); no college degree (V14560=5 or 9)

V14562 'K35 YR RECD COLL DEG W' TLOC= 25690-25691 MD=99

K35. In what year did she receive that degree?

% nonzero = 11.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 71.9

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year Wife/"Wife" received the degree.

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no college (V14557=5 or 9); less than one year (V14559=0); no college degree (V14560=5 or 9)

V14563 'K36 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT' TLOC= 25692 MD=9

K36. Did your (wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

899 11.8 1. Yes

3,083 41.4 5. No

44 0.4 9. NA; DK

3,035 46.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5)

V14564 'K36 # OTR DEG/CERT REC ' TLOC= 25693 MD=9

K36. Did your (wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

K41. Did she receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

727 9.5 1. One

129 1.7 2. Two

33 0.4 3. Three

344 - RAW DATA

5 0.1 4. Four

3	0.0	5.	Five
2	0.0	6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight or more
		9.	NA; DK
6,162	88.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certificate (V14563=5 or 9)

V14565 'K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 25694 MD=9

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?--FIRST MENTION

62	0.9	1.	Degree
306	4.0	2.	Certificate
98	1.6	3.	License
38	0.5	4.	Diploma (not high school)
18	0.3	7.	Other
377	4.6	9.	NA; DK
6,162	88.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certificate (V14563=5 or 9)

V14566 'K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 25695-25696 MD=99

K38. In what field was that?--FIRST MENTION

5	0.0	01.	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
9	0.1	02.	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
13	0.1	03.	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
2	0.0	04.	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
34	0.4	05.	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
42	0.6	06.	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
23	0.2	07.	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
4	0.1	08.	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
129	1.6	09.	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
74	0.9	10.	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
9	0.2	11.	Computer programming
12	0.1	12.	"Computer," n.e.c.

RAW DATA - 345

101	1.6	13.	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
294	3.8	14.	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
10	0.1	15.	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	0.0	16.	Advertising; photography
		17.	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
9	0.1	18.	Art; music; drama; dance
		19.	Foreign language
4	0.1	20.	Religion
118	1.6	97.	Other
6	0.1	99.	NA; DK
6,162	88.2	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certificate (V14563=5 or 9)

K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-FIRST MENTION

202	2.3	01.	Vocational/trade school
90	1.1	02.	Community college; junior college
115	1.6	03.	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
14	0.1	04.	Armed forces
32	0.3	05.	High school
128	2.0	06.	Hospital/health care facility or school
76	1.1	07.	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
8	0.1	08.	Police academy; firefighter training program
51	0.6	09.	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
42	0.6	10.	Training by private employer
4	0.1	11.	Religious institution; bible college/school
82	1.2	97.	Other
55	0.7	99.	NA; DK
6,162	88.2	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certificate (V14563=5 or 9)

K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-FIRST MENTION

% nonzero = 11.8  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 69.7

346 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

- 97. Before 1901
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certificate (V14563=5 or 9)

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-SECOND MENTION

6	0.2	1.	Degree
72	0.9	2.	Certificate
16	0.3	3.	License
5	0.1	4.	Diploma (not high school)
3	0.0	7.	Other
70	0.9	9.	NA; DK
6,889	97.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certificate (V14563=5 or 9); one certificate (V14564=1)

K38. In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION

1	0.0	01.	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
2	0.0	02.	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press

			operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter;
			truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
3	0.0	03.	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer;
			"electronics"; nuclear technician
1	0.0	04.	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber,
			electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
8	0.1	05.	Business management; restaurant management; retail
			mgt.; "leadership"
15	0.2	06.	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance
			underwriter; real estate; travel agent
4	0.0	07.	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management):
			Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
1	0.0	08.	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
11	0.2	09.	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
14	0.2	10.	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts
			teller; computer operator; receptionist, bank
			teller; keypuncher
		11.	Computer programming
5	0.1	12.	"Computer," n.e.c.

RAW DATA - 347

9	0.1	13.	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
54	0.7	14.	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medi-
			cal office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR,
			EMT
5	0.1	15.	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military
			police; firefighter
		16.	Advertising; photography
		17.	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	0.0	18.	Art; music; drama; dance
		19.	Foreign language
2	0.0	20.	Religion
32	0.3	97.	Other
4	0.1	99.	NA; DK
6,889	97.7	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certifi-
			cate (V14563=5 or 9); one certificate (V14564=1)

V14571 'K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 25704-25705 MD=99

K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

28	0.3	01.	Vocational/trade school
16	0.3	02.	Community college; junior college
8	0.2	03.	Business school or financial institute; secretarial
			school
4	0.0	04.	Armed forces
6	0.1	05.	High school
30	0.4	06.	Hospital/health care facility or school
3	0.1	07.	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
3	0.0	08.	Police academy; firefighter training program
16	0.1	09.	Job training through city/county/state/federal
			government, except 08
14	0.2	10.	Training by private employer
2	0.0	11.	Religious institution; bible college/school
29	0.3	97.	Other
13	0.2	99.	NA; DK
6,889	97.7	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certifi-
			cate (V14563=5 or 9); one certificate (V14564=1)

V14572 'K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 25706-25707 MD=99

K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-SECOND MENTION

% nonzero = 2.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 76.7

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certificate (V14563=5 or 9); one certificate (V14564=1)

V14573 'K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 25708 MD=9

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION

		1. Degree
18	0.2	2. Certificate
4	0.1	3. License
		4. Diploma (not high school)
1	0.0	7. Other
20	0.3	9. NA; DK
7,018	99.4	0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certificate (V14563=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V14564=1 or 2)

V14574 'K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 25709-25710 MD=99

K38. In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION

		01. Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
1	0.0	02. Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
		03. Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1	0.0	04. Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
5	0.0	05. Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
5	0.1	06. Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
1	0.0	07. Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
		08. Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
3	0.0	09. Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
2	0.0	10. Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
		11. Computer programming

RAW DATA - 349

3	0.0	12. "Computer," n.e.c.
		13. Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
8	0.1	14. Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
2	0.0	15. Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
		16. Advertising; photography
		17. Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.

		18.	Art; music; drama; dance
1	0.0	19.	Foreign language
2	0.0	20.	Religion
8	0.1	97.	Other
1	0.0	99.	NA; DK
7,018	99.4	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certificate (V14563=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V14564=1 or 2)

V14575 'K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 25711-25712 MD=99

K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION

5	0.1	01.	Vocational/trade school
2	0.0	02.	Community college; junior college
4	0.0	03.	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
		04.	Armed forces
1	0.0	05.	High school
1	0.0	06.	Hospital/health care facility or school
		07.	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2	0.0	08.	Police academy; firefighter training program
7	0.1	09.	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
3	0.1	10.	Training by private employer
2	0.0	11.	Religious institution; bible college/school
12	0.2	97.	Other
4	0.0	99.	NA; DK
7,018	99.4	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certificate (V14563=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V14564=1 or 2)

V14576 'K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 25713-25714 MD=99

K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-THIRD MENTION

% nonzero = 0.6

350 - RAW DATA

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 79.5

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

97.	Before 1901
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certificate (V14563=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V14564=1 or 2)

V14577 'K42-43 RELIGIOUS PREF W' TLOC= 25715-25716 MD=99

K42. Is your (wife's/"WIFE's") religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?

K43. What denomination is that?

802	13.1	01.	Roman Catholic
99	2.2	02.	Jewish
1,212	11.0	03.	Baptist
227	4.1	04.	Lutheran
415	5.9	05.	Methodist; African Methodist
132	2.2	06.	Presbyterian

65	1.1	07.	Episcopalian
99	1.3	08.	Protestant unspecified
441	6.6	09.	Other Protestant: Congregational, Church of God, Church of Christ, United Church of Christ, Holiness, etc.
16	0.2	10.	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
33	0.5	11.	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
44	0.3	12.	Jehovah's Witnesses
11	0.2	13.	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
73	0.8	14.	"Christian"
7	0.1	15.	Unitarian; Universalist
1	0.0	16.	Christian Science
4	0.0	17.	Seventh Day Adventist
85	0.8	18.	Pentecostal; Assembly of God
1	0.0	19.	Amish; Mennonite
		20.	Quaker; Friends
58	0.7	99.	NA; DK
3,236	48.9	00.	Inap.; none; atheist; agnostic; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5)

V14578 'K44 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18 W' TLOC= 25717-25718 MD=99

K44. How many years altogether has your (wife/"WIFE") worked for money since she was 18?

% nonzero = 38.0

RAW DATA - 351

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.8

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was reasked only of then-current Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives" were updated. See Section I, Part 5, "Updating Employment History" for details.

- 01. One year or less
- 98. Ninety-eight years or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; never worked; wife/"wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5)

V14579 'K45 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME W' TLOC= 25719-25720 MD=99

K45. How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 35.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.2

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was reasked only of then-current Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives" were updated. See Section I, Part 5, "Updating Employment History" for details.

- 01. One year or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; never worked full time; wife/"wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14531=5); never worked (V14578=00)

V14580 'L1 CKPT: WTR NEW HEAD ' TLOC= 25721

- 488 6.0 1. Reinterview family and FU has new head this year;  
splitoff family
- 6,573 94.0 5. All others (head is the same head as in 1986)

NOTE: V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

## 352 - RAW DATA

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were reasked of all Heads in 1985.

V14581 'L2 STATE FA GREW UP HD' TLOC= 25722-25723 MD=99

- L2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]-FATHER'S STATE

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state

00. Inap.; foreign country

V14582 'L2 CNTY FA GREW UP HD' TLOC= 25724-25726 MD=999

- L2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]-FATHER'S COUNTY

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

V14583 'L3 STATE MO GREW UP HD' TLOC= 25727-25728 MD=99

- L3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]-MOTHER'S STATE

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state

00. Inap.; foreign country

V14584 'L3 CNTY MO GREW UP HD' TLOC= 25729-25731 MD=999

- L3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]-MOTHER'S COUNTY

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

V14585 'L4 OCCUPATION OF FA HD' TLOC= 25732 MD=9

- L4. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

516	9.5	1.	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
290	5.6	2.	Managers, officials, and proprietors
239	4.7	3.	Self-employed businessmen
375	6.7	4.	Clerical and sales workers
1,191	19.4	5.	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,125	15.6	6.	Operatives and kindred workers
956	9.6	7.	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
1,258	17.4	8.	Farmers and farm managers
1,020	10.6	9.	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
91	0.9	0.	Inap.; no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked

V14586 'L5 FIRST OCCUPATION HD' TLOC= 25733 MD=9

L5. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

526	10.2	1.	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
104	1.8	2.	Managers, officials, and proprietors
26	0.5	3.	Self-employed businessmen
1,102	19.5	4.	Clerical and sales workers
545	8.2	5.	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,242	18.1	6.	Operatives and kindred workers
2,363	26.5	7.	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
173	2.6	8.	Farmers and farm managers
692	9.0	9.	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
288	3.7	0.	Inap.; never worked

V14587 'L6 # DIFF JOBS OR? HD' TLOC= 25734 MD=9

L6. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

2,617	35.9	1.	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
724	10.2	3.	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
3,132	46.3	5.	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
270	3.4	9.	NA; DK
318	4.1	0.	Inap.; never worked (V14586=0)

V14588 'L7 GREW UP FARM OR? HD' TLOC= 25735 MD=9

L7. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

354 - RAW DATA

1,661	22.8	1.	Farm; rural area; country
2,554	41.0	2.	Small town; any size town, suburb
2,602	32.1	3.	Large city; any size city
130	2.5	4.	Other; several different places; combination of places
114	1.6	9.	NA; DK

V14589 'L8-9 STATE GREW UP HD' TLOC= 25736-25737 MD=99

L8. In what state and county was that?

L9. What was the name of the nearest town?--STATE

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state

00. Inap.; foreign country

V14590 'L8-9 CNTY GREW UP HD' TLOC= 25738-25740 MD=999

- L8. In what state and county was that?
- L9. What was the name of the nearest town?-COUNTY

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

V14591 'L8-10 #REGIONS LIVED HD' TLOC= 25741 MD=9

- L8. In what state and county was that?
- L9. What was the name of the nearest town?
- L10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?-TOTAL NUMBER OF REGIONS LIVED IN

mean, excluding missing data = 1.7

The region current at the time these questions were actually asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable. See note following V14580 above.

3,949	54.3	1.	Lived in one region
1,764	26.3	2.	Lived in two regions
674	9.7	3.	Lived in three regions
318	5.2	4.	Lived in four regions
85	1.0	5.	Lived in five regions
24	0.3	6.	Lived in six regions
5	0.1	7.	Lived in seven regions
12	0.1	8.	Lived in eight or more regions
230	3.0	9.	NA; DK

RAW DATA - 355

Region Code

Northeast	North Central	Deep South	Other	South
Connecticut	Illinois	Alabama		Arkansas
Maine	Indiana	Georgia		Delaware
Massachusetts	Iowa	Louisiana		Florida
New Hampshire	Kansas	Mississippi		Kentucky
New Jersey	Michigan	South Carolina		Maryland
New York	Minnesota	North Carolina		
Pennsylvania	Missouri			Oklahoma
Rhode Island	Nebraska			Tennessee
Vermont	North Dakota			Texas
	Ohio			Virginia
	South Dakota			Washington,
	D.C.			
	Wisconsin	West Virginia		
West	Other English	Other Non-English		
Arizona	Speaking	Speaking		
California	Alaska	All others		
Colorado	Australia			
Idaho	Canada			
Montana	Hawaii			
Nevada	New Zealand			
New Mexico	South Africa			
Oregon	United Kingdom			
Utah	West Indies			
Washington				
Wyoming				

V14592 'L8-10 #STATES LIVED HD' TLOC= 25742 MD=9

- L8. In what state and county was that?

L9. What was the name of the nearest town?  
 L10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?—TOTAL NUMBER OF STATES/COUNTRIES LIVED IN

mean, excluding missing data = 2.1

The state current at the time these questions were asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable. See note following V14580 above.

3,296	43.5	1.	Lived in one state/country
1,737	25.2	2.	Lived in two states/countries
745	11.3	3.	Lived in three states/countries
626	11.0	4.	Lived in four states/countries
178	2.6	5.	Lived in five states/countries
110	1.4	6.	Lived in six states/countries
46	0.6	7.	Lived in seven states/countries
90	1.2	8.	Lived in eight or more states/countries

356 - RAW DATA

233 3.0 9. NA; DK

V14593 'L11 EVER MOVE FOR JOB? H' TLOC= 25743 MD=9

L11. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

See note following V14580 above.

1,603	26.1	1.	Yes
5,051	67.8	5.	No

407 6.1 9. NA; DK

V14594 'L12 NOT MOVED FOR JOB? H' TLOC= 25744 MD=9

L12. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

419	6.8	1.	Yes
4,333	56.8	5.	No

292 4.2 9. NA; DK

2,017	32.3	0.	Inap.; 1968 Head is still Head of this FU; has never moved for job (V14593=1 or 9)
-------	------	----	--

V14595 'L13 PARENTS POOR OR? HD' TLOC= 25745 MD=9

L13. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

2,830	34.4	1.	Poor
2,466	40.8	3.	Average; "it varied"
1,443	20.7	5.	Pretty well off

322 4.1 9. NA; DK; didn't live with parents

V14596 'L14-15 EDUC OF FATHER H' TLOC= 25746 MD=9

L14. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

L15. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could he read and write?

567	6.5	1.	0-5 grades
2,605	37.7	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
752	9.5	3.	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,425	21.0	4.	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
83	1.4	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)

366 6.4 6. Some college, no degree; Associate's degree  
 371 6.8 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal  
 school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"

RAW DATA - 357

200 4.0 8. College, advanced or professional degree, some  
 graduate work; close to receiving degree  
 605 5.7 9. NA; DK to both G14 and G15  
 87 0.8 0. Inap.; could not read or write; NA, DK grade and  
 could not read or write

V14597 'L16-17 EDUC OF MOTHER H' TLOC= 25747 MD=9

L16. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother have? [ACCEPT  
 MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]  
 L17. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?

531 6.9 1. 0-5 grades  
 1,780 25.4 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could  
 read and write  
 1,045 11.1 3. 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high  
 2,120 32.0 4. 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"  
 149 2.8 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no fur-  
 ther elaboration)  
 418 6.9 6. Some college, no degree; Associate's degree  
 301 5.3 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal  
 school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"  
 96 1.7 8. College, advanced or professional degree, some  
 graduate work; close to receiving degree  
 577 7.3 9. NA; DK to both G16 and G17  
 44 0.5 0. Inap.; could not read or write; NA, DK grade and  
 could not read or write

V14598 'L18 WHETHER BROTHERS HD' TLOC= 25748 MD=9

L18. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did you  
 (HEAD) have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

5,874 80.3 1. Yes  
 1,172 19.6 5. No  
 15 0.1 9. NA; DK

V14599 'L19 # BROTHERS HEAD' TLOC= 25749-25750 MD=99

L19. How many brothers was that?

% nonzero = 80.3  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's  
 brothers.

99. NA; DK

358 - RAW DATA

00. Inap.; none; no brothers (V14598=5 or 9)

V14600 'L20 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE' TLOC= 25751 MD=9

L20. Is he still living?

1,672 25.7 1. Yes  
 195 3.9 5. No

14 0.2 9. NA; DK

5,180 70.2 0. Inap.; no brothers (V14598=5 or 9); more than one brother (V14599=02-99)

V14601 'L21 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN H' TLOC= 25752 MD=9

L21. Was he older than you?

866 13.9 1. Yes

1,002 15.7 5. No

13 0.2 9. NA; DK

5,180 70.2 0. Inap.; no brothers (V14598=5 or 9); more than one brother (V14599=02-99)

V14602 'L22 # BRO STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 25753-25754 MD=99

L22. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 47.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.8

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's brothers still living if Head had more than one brother.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no brothers (V14598=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V14599=01 or 99)

V14603 'L23 ANY BRO OLDR THAN H ' TLOC= 25755 MD=9

L23. Were any of your brothers older than you?

2,879 36.1 1. Yes

1,089 14.1 5. No

18 0.2 9. NA; DK

3,075 49.6 0. Inap.; no brothers (V14598=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V14599=01 or 99)

V14604 'L24 WHETHER SISTERS HD' TLOC= 25756 MD=9

RAW DATA - 359

L24. Did you have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

5,715 77.5 1. Yes

1,329 22.4 5. No

17 0.1 9. NA; DK

V14605 'L25 # SISTERS HEAD' TLOC= 25757-25758 MD=99

L25. How many sisters was that?

% nonzero = 77.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's sisters.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no sisters (V14604=5 or 9)

V14606 'L26 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE' TLOC= 25759 MD=9

L26. Is she still living?

1,741	27.9	1.	Yes
117	2.2	5.	No
17	0.3	9.	NA; DK
5,186	69.6	0.	Inap.; no sisters (V14604=5 or 9); more than one sister (V14605=02-99)

V14607 'L27 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN H' TLOC= 25760 MD=9

L27. Was she older than you?

905	15.2	1.	Yes
964	15.1	5.	No
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
5,186	69.6	0.	Inap.; no sisters (V14604=5 or 9); more than one sister (V14605=02-99)

V14608 'L28 # SIS STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 25761-25762 MD=99

L28. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 46.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.9

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's sisters still living if Head had more than one sister.

360 - RAW DATA

		99.	NA; DK
		00.	Inap.; none; no sisters (V14604=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V14605=01 or 99)

V14609 'L29 ANY SIS OLDR THAN H ' TLOC= 25763 MD=9

L29. Were any of your sisters older than you?

2,786	33.7	1.	Yes
1,033	13.2	5.	No
16	0.2	9.	NA; DK
3,226	52.9	0.	Inap.; no sisters (V14604=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V14605=01 or 99)

V14610 'L30 LIVE W BOTH PARENT H ' TLOC= 25764 MD=9

L30. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age 16?

5,211	79.3	1.	Yes
1,822	20.4	5.	No
28	0.2	9.	NA; DK

V14611 'L31 SPANISH DESCENT HD' TLOC= 25765 MD=9

L31. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your ethnic origin. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]

37	0.5	1.	Mexican
87	1.2	2.	Mexican American
6	0.1	3.	Chicano
26	0.3	4.	Puerto Rican
19	0.3	5.	Cuban
4	0.0	6.	Combination; more than 1 mention
27	0.4	7.	Other Spanish

69 0.9 9. NA; DK  
 6,786 96.3 0. Inap.; is not Spanish/Hispanic  
 V14612 'L32 RACE OF HEAD 1 ' TLOC= 25766 MD=9

L32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--FIRST MENTION

4,318 86.1 1. White  
 2,606 12.2 2. Black

RAW DATA - 361

36 0.4 3. American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo  
 28 0.6 4. Asian, Pacific Islander  
 38 0.5 7. Other  
 35 0.3 9. NA; DK

V14613 'L32 RACE OF HEAD 2 ' TLOC= 25767 MD=9

L32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--SECOND MENTION

3 0.0 1. White  
 5 0.0 2. Black  
 95 0.9 3. American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo  
 4 0.0 4. Asian, Pacific Islander  
 6 0.1 7. Other  
 1 0.0 8. More than two mentions  
 2 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,945 98.9 0. Inap.; no second mention

V14614 'L33 WTR IN MILIT SERV H' TLOC= 25768 MD=9

L33. Have you ever been in the United States military service?

1,865 29.0 1. Yes  
 5,176 70.8 5. No  
 20 0.2 9. NA; DK

V14615 'L34 WTR GRADUATED HS HD' TLOC= 25769 MD=9

L34. Now I would like to talk about the education you (HEAD) have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

4,654 70.8 1. Graduated from high school  
 465 5.5 2. Got a GED  
 1,922 23.5 3. Neither  
 20 0.2 9. NA; DK

V14616 'L35 MO GRADUATED HS HD' TLOC= 25770-25771 MD=99

L35. In what month and year did you graduate?--MONTH

98 1.7 01. January; "winter"  
 27 0.4 02. February  
 12 0.1 03. March  
 20 0.4 04. April; "spring"

1,319	19.9	05.	May
2,931	45.1	06.	June
25	0.3	07.	July; "summer"
16	0.1	08.	August
12	0.1	09.	September
2	0.0	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
9	0.2	11.	November
11	0.3	12.	December
101	1.3	98.	DK
71	0.9	99.	NA
2,407	29.2	00.	Inap.; did not graduate (V14615=2, 3 or 9)

V14617 'L35 YR GRADUATED HS HD' TLOC= 25772-25773 MD=99

L35. In what month and year did you graduate?-YEAR

% nonzero = 70.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 61.4

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year of graduation.

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.; did not graduate (V14615=2, 3 or 9)

V14618 'L36 GRADE LEVEL IF GED H' TLOC= 25774-25775 MD=99

L36. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish prior to getting your GED?

		01.	Finished first grade
1	0.0	02.	Finished second grade
1	0.0	03.	Finished third grade
		04.	Finished fourth grade
4	0.0	05.	Finished fifth grade
2	0.0	06.	Finished sixth grade
12	0.1	07.	Finished seventh grade
31	0.5	08.	Finished eighth grade
64	0.9	09.	Finished ninth grade
128	1.6	10.	Finished tenth grade
216	2.3	11.	Finished eleventh grade

6 0.1 99. NA; DK

6,596 94.5 00. Inap.; none; graduated or no GED (V14615=1, 3 or 9)

V14619 'L37 MO LAST IN SCH-GED H' TLOC= 25776-25777 MD=99

RAW DATA - 363

L37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L36)?-MONTH

21	0.2	01.	January; "winter"
18	0.2	02.	February
15	0.2	03.	March
27	0.3	04.	April; "spring"
68	0.8	05.	May
116	1.4	06.	June
6	0.0	07.	July; "summer"
4	0.0	08.	August
19	0.4	09.	September
12	0.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
12	0.2	11.	November
19	0.3	12.	December

108 1.2 98. DK

20 0.2 99. NA

6,596 94.5 00. Inap.; graduated or no GED (V14615=1, 3 or 9);  
finished no grades (V14618=00)

V14620 'L37 YR LAST IN SCH-GED H' TLOC= 25778-25779 MD=99

L37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L36)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 5.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 62.6

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year Head last attended school.

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.; graduated or no GED (V14615=1, 3 or 9);  
finished no grades (V14618=00)

V14621 'L38 MO RECEIVED GED HD' TLOC= 25780-25781 MD=99

L38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-MONTH

23	0.3	01.	January; "winter"
13	0.2	02.	February
25	0.3	03.	March
26	0.2	04.	April; "spring"
30	0.3	05.	May
69	0.7	06.	June
32	0.3	07.	July; "summer"
24	0.3	08.	August
24	0.3	09.	September
18	0.2	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
17	0.2	11.	November

364 - RAW DATA

14 0.2 12. December

119 1.6 98. DK

31 0.4 99. NA

6,596 94.5 00. Inap.; graduated or no GED (V14615=1, 3 or 9)

V14622 'L38 YR RECEIVED GED HD' TLOC= 25782-25783 MD=99

L38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-YEAR

% nonzero = 5.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 69.9

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year the GED was received.

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.; graduated or no GED (V14615=1, 3 or 9)

V14623 'L39 GRD OF SCH FINISH H' TLOC= 25784-25785 MD=99

L39. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

6	0.0	01.	Finished first grade
19	0.1	02.	Finished second grade
52	0.4	03.	Finished third grade
58	0.7	04.	Finished fourth grade
71	0.8	05.	Finished fifth grade

108	1.3	06.	Finished sixth grade
131	1.5	07.	Finished seventh grade
320	5.2	08.	Finished eighth grade
243	3.0	09.	Finished ninth grade
395	4.8	10.	Finished tenth grade
473	5.2	11.	Finished eleventh grade

19	0.2	99.	NA; DK
----	-----	-----	--------

5,166	76.8	00.	Inap.; none; graduated or GED (V14615=1, 2 or 9)
-------	------	-----	--

V14624 'L40 MO LAST IN SCH-NONGR' TLOC= 25786-25787 MD=99

L40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L39)?-MONTH

56	0.8	01.	January; "winter"
34	0.5	02.	February
41	0.5	03.	March
58	0.7	04.	April; "spring"
232	2.8	05.	May
320	4.6	06.	June

RAW DATA - 365

12	0.1	07.	July; "summer"
5	0.1	08.	August
32	0.5	09.	September
27	0.3	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
28	0.3	11.	November
34	0.5	12.	December

858	9.8	98.	DK
158	1.8	99.	NA

5,166	76.8	00.	Inap.; graduated or GED (V14615=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V14623=00)
-------	------	-----	---

V14625 'L40 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR' TLOC= 25788-25789 MD=99

L40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L39)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 23.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 48.6

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year Head last attended school.

97. Before 1901

98.	DK
99.	NA

00.	Inap.; graduated or GED (V14615=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V14623=00)
-----	---

V14626 'L41 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE H' TLOC= 25790 MD=9

L41. Did you attend college?

2,924	46.3	1.	Yes
4,108	53.3	5.	No

29	0.3	9.	NA; DK
----	-----	----	--------

V14627 'L42 MO LAST ATTND COLL H' TLOC= 25791-25792 MD=99

L42. In what month and year did you last attend college?-MONTH

135	2.2	01.	January; "winter"
75	1.1	02.	February
89	1.3	03.	March
190	3.0	04.	April; "spring"
716	11.3	05.	May
688	12.0	06.	June

54	0.9	07.	July; "summer"
152	2.6	08.	August
107	1.3	09.	September
57	0.7	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"

366 - RAW DATA

56	0.8	11.	November
285	4.3	12.	December
29	0.6	96.	Still in school
195	3.0	98.	DK
96	1.4	99.	NA

4,137 53.7 00. Inap.; no college (V14626=5 or 9)

V14628 'L42 YR LAST ATTND COLL H' TLOC= 25793-25794 MD=99

L42. In what month and year did you last attend college?-YEAR

% nonzero = 46.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 71.4

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year Head last attended college.

96.	Still in school
97.	Before 1901
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; no college (V14626=5 or 9)

V14629 'L43 HGHST YR COLL COMP H' TLOC= 25795 MD=9

L43. What is the highest year of college you have completed?

466	6.1	1.	Completed one year
624	8.9	2.	Completed two years
236	3.8	3.	Completed three years
712	12.9	4.	Completed four years
514	9.7	5.	Completed five or more years
21	0.3	9.	NA; DK

4,488 58.3 0. Inap.; less than one year; no college (V14626=5 or 9)

V14630 'L44 WTR RECD COLL DEG H' TLOC= 25796 MD=9

L44. Did you receive a college degree?

1,429	25.2	1.	Yes
1,134	16.3	5.	No
10	0.2	9.	NA; DK

RAW DATA - 367

4,488 58.3 0. Inap.; no college (V14626=5 or 9); less than one year (V14629=0)

V14631 'L45 HGHST COLL DEG REC H' TLOC= 25797-25798 MD=99

L45. What is the highest college degree you have received?

225	3.1	01.	AA; Associate of Arts
834	15.2	02.	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
233	4.5	03.	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
40	0.8	04.	Doctorate; Ph.D (except 05 and 06)
43	0.8	05.	LLB; JD (law degrees)
27	0.5	06.	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)

08. Honorary degree

12	0.2	97.	Other
----	-----	-----	-------

7	0.1	98.	DK
8	0.1	99.	NA

5,632	74.8	00.	Inap.; no college (V14626=5 or 9); less than one year (V14629=0); no college degree (V14630=5 or 9)
-------	------	-----	---

V14632 'L48 MO RECD COLL DEG HD' TLOC= 25799-25800 MD=99

L48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-MONTH

51	1.0	01.	January; "winter"
14	0.3	02.	February
24	0.4	03.	March
31	0.6	04.	April; "spring"
459	7.6	05.	May
509	9.5	06.	June
25	0.5	07.	July; "summer"
114	2.1	08.	August
21	0.4	09.	September
4	0.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
12	0.2	11.	November
122	1.8	12.	December

29	0.5	98.	DK
14	0.2	99.	NA

5,632	74.8	00.	Inap.; no college (V14626=5 or 9); less than one year (V14629=0); no college degree (V14630=5 or 9)
-------	------	-----	---

V14633 'L48 YR RECD COLL DEG HD' TLOC= 25801-25802 MD=99

L48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-YEAR

% nonzero = 25.2  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 70.4

368 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year Head received the degree.

97. Before 1901

98.	DK
99.	NA

00. Inap.; no college (V14626=5 or 9); less than one year (V14629=0); no college degree (V14630=5 or 9)

V14634 'L49 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT' TLOC= 25803 MD=9

L49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

1,777	25.1	1.	Yes
5,244	74.5	5.	No

40	0.4	9.	NA; DK
----	-----	----	--------

V14635 'L49 # OTR DEG/CERT REC ' TLOC= 25804 MD=9

L49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

L54. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

1,313	18.2	1.	One
293	4.2	2.	Two
116	1.7	3.	Three
24	0.5	4.	Four
5	0.1	5.	Five
6	0.1	6.	Six
		7.	Seven
10	0.2	8.	Eight or more
10	0.2	9.	NA; DK
5,284	74.9	0.	Inap.; no certificate (V14634=5 or 9)

V14636 'L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 25805 MD=9

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-FIRST MENTION

106	1.7	1.	Degree
651	9.5	2.	Certificate
106	1.8	3.	License
64	1.1	4.	Diploma (not high school)
98	1.3	7.	Other

RAW DATA - 369

752	9.7	9.	NA; DK
-----	-----	----	--------

5,284	74.9	0.	Inap.; no certificate (V14634=5 or 9)
-------	------	----	---------------------------------------

V14637 'L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 25806-25807 MD=99

L51. In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION

334	4.2	01.	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
158	1.8	02.	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
97	1.6	03.	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
156	2.2	04.	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
74	1.2	05.	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
62	1.2	06.	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
40	0.5	07.	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
22	0.3	08.	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
65	0.9	09.	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
86	1.0	10.	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
22	0.3	11.	Computer programming
36	0.4	12.	"Computer," n.e.c.
49	0.9	13.	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
185	2.7	14.	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
60	0.9	15.	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
8	0.1	16.	Advertising; photography
39	0.8	17.	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
15	0.3	18.	Art; music; drama; dance
		19.	Foreign language

15	0.1	20.	Religion
222	3.4	97.	Other
32	0.4	99.	NA; DK
5,284	74.9	00.	Inap.; no certificate (V14634=5 or 9)
V14638	'L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 25808-25809 MD=99		

L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-FIRST MENTION

370 - RAW DATA

496	6.4	01.	Vocational/trade school
147	1.9	02.	Community college; junior college
122	1.8	03.	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
136	1.8	04.	Armed forces
43	0.5	05.	High school
80	1.3	06.	Hospital/health care facility or school
35	0.6	07.	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
31	0.4	08.	Police academy; firefighter training program
170	2.1	09.	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
163	2.6	10.	Training by private employer
14	0.1	11.	Religious institution; bible college/school
222	4.1	97.	Other
118	1.5	99.	NA; DK
5,284	74.9	00.	Inap.; no certificate (V14634=5 or 9)
V14639	'L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 25810-25811 MD=99		

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF FIRST MENTION

78	1.1	01.	January; "winter"
70	1.0	02.	February
76	1.1	03.	March
83	1.3	04.	April; "spring"
181	2.6	05.	May
295	4.1	06.	June
88	1.1	07.	July; "summer"
111	1.5	08.	August
93	1.3	09.	September
73	1.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
57	0.8	11.	November
76	1.1	12.	December
389	5.6	98.	DK
107	1.7	99.	NA
5,284	74.9	00.	Inap.; no certificate (V14634=5 or 9)
V14640	'L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 1 ' TLOC= 25812-25813 MD=99		

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF FIRST MENTION

% nonzero = 25.1  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 69.0

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

- 97. Before 1901
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; no certificate (V14634=5 or 9)

V14641 'L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 25814 MD=9

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-SECOND MENTION

- 14 0.2 1. Degree
- 187 2.9 2. Certificate
- 27 0.5 3. License
- 6 0.1 4. Diploma (not high school)
- 22 0.3 7. Other
- 208 3.0 9. NA; DK
- 6,597 93.0 0. Inap.; no certificate (V14634=5 or 9); one certificate (V14635=1)

V14642 'L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 25815-25816 MD=99

L51. In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION

- 74 1.0 01. Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
- 30 0.4 02. Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
- 45 0.8 03. Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
- 33 0.5 04. Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
- 22 0.3 05. Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
- 22 0.4 06. Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
- 5 0.1 07. Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
- 6 0.1 08. Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
- 10 0.1 09. Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
- 13 0.3 10. Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
- 5 0.1 11. Computer programming
- 10 0.1 12. "Computer," n.e.c.
- 3 0.1 13. Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
- 49 0.7 14. Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT

372 - RAW DATA

- 23 0.4 15. Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
- 1 0.0 16. Advertising; photography
- 6 0.1 17. Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
- 5 0.1 18. Art; music; drama; dance
- 3 0.0 19. Foreign language
- 3 0.0 20. Religion
- 85 1.3 97. Other
- 14 0.2 99. NA; DK
- 6,597 93.0 00. Inap.; no certificate (V14634=5 or 9); one certificate (V14635=1)

L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

92	1.3	01.	Vocational/trade school
40	0.6	02.	Community college; junior college
21	0.3	03.	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
55	0.8	04.	Armed forces
9	0.2	05.	High school
13	0.2	06.	Hospital/health care facility or school
3	0.1	07.	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
14	0.2	08.	Police academy; firefighter training program
41	0.5	09.	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
72	1.1	10.	Training by private employer
3	0.0	11.	Religious institution; bible college/school
70	1.1	97.	Other
31	0.5	99.	NA; DK
6,597	93.0	00.	Inap.; no certificate (V14634=5 or 9); one certificate (V14635=1)

V14644 'L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 25819-25820 MD=99

L50. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF SECOND MENTION

21	0.3	01.	January; "winter"
12	0.2	02.	February
24	0.3	03.	March
23	0.4	04.	April; "spring"
47	0.6	05.	May
50	0.7	06.	June
15	0.3	07.	July; "summer"
29	0.5	08.	August

RAW DATA - 373

25	0.2	09.	September
17	0.3	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
12	0.2	11.	November
18	0.3	12.	December

112	1.6	98.	DK
59	1.0	99.	NA

6,597	93.0	00.	Inap.; no certificate (V14634=5 or 9); one certificate (V14635=1)
-------	------	-----	---

V14645 'L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 25821-25822 MD=99

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF SECOND MENTION

% nonzero = 7.0  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 72.9

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

97.	Before 1901
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; no certificate (V14634=5 or 9); one certificate (V14635=1)

V14646 'L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 25823 MD=9

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION

4	0.1	1.	Degree
72	1.2	2.	Certificate
8	0.2	3.	License
1	0.0	4.	Diploma (not high school)
3	0.0	7.	Other
83	1.3	9.	NA; DK
6,890	97.3	0.	Inap.; no certificate (V14634=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V14635=1 or 2)

V14647 'L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 25824-25825 MD=99

L51. In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION

23	0.3	01.	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
----	-----	-----	--

374 - RAW DATA

8	0.1	02.	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
14	0.3	03.	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
10	0.1	04.	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
9	0.1	05.	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
11	0.2	06.	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
1	0.0	07.	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
3	0.1	08.	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
1	0.0	09.	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
4	0.1	10.	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
1	0.0	11.	Computer programming
7	0.1	12.	"Computer," n.e.c.
1	0.0	13.	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
10	0.1	14.	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
10	0.2	15.	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
		16.	Advertising; photography
2	0.0	17.	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	0.0	18.	Art; music; drama; dance
1	0.0	19.	Foreign language
		20.	Religion
38	0.6	97.	Other
16	0.3	99.	NA; DK
6,890	97.3	00.	Inap.; no certificate (V14634=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V14635=1 or 2)

V14648 'L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 25826-25827 MD=99

L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION

19	0.2	01.	Vocational/trade school
11	0.2	02.	Community college; junior college
5	0.1	03.	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
27	0.4	04.	Armed forces

3	0.1	05.	High school
		06.	Hospital/health care facility or school
		07.	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
3	0.0	08.	Police academy; firefighter training program

RAW DATA - 375

27	0.4	09.	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
35	0.6	10.	Training by private employer
		11.	Religious institution; bible college/school
25	0.4	97.	Other
16	0.3	99.	NA; DK
6,890	97.3	00.	Inap.; no certificate (V14634=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V14635=1 or 2)

V14649 'L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 25828-25829 MD=99

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?—MONTH OF THIRD MENTION

7	0.2	01.	January; "winter"
6	0.1	02.	February
7	0.1	03.	March
5	0.1	04.	April; "spring"
15	0.2	05.	May
13	0.2	06.	June
9	0.1	07.	July; "summer"
5	0.1	08.	August
9	0.1	09.	September
7	0.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
5	0.1	11.	November
6	0.1	12.	December
44	0.7	98.	DK
33	0.6	99.	NA
6,890	97.3	00.	Inap.; no certificate (V14634=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V14635=1 or 2)

V14650 'L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 25830-25831 MD=99

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?—YEAR OF THIRD MENTION

% nonzero = 2.7  
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 76.1

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

97.	Before 1901
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; no certificate (V14634=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V14635=1 or 2)

376 - RAW DATA

V14651 'L55-56 RELIGIOUS PREF H' TLOC= 25832-25833 MD=99

L55. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?  
 L56. What denomination is that?

1,299	23.9	01.	Roman Catholic
135	3.5	02.	Jewish
2,387	21.2	03.	Baptist
334	6.8	04.	Lutheran
744	11.6	05.	Methodist; African Methodist
184	3.6	06.	Presbyterian
100	2.0	07.	Episcopalian
198	3.1	08.	Protestant unspecified
651	10.4	09.	Other Protestant: Congregational, Church of God, Church of Christ, United Church of Christ, Holiness, etc.
38	0.5	10.	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
41	0.7	11.	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
58	0.4	12.	Jehovah's Witnesses
13	0.2	13.	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
105	1.6	14.	"Christian"
9	0.1	15.	Unitarian; Universalist
5	0.1	16.	Christian Science
10	0.1	17.	Seventh Day Adventist
146	1.6	18.	Pentecostal; Assembly of God
4	0.0	19.	Amish; Mennonite
1	0.0	20.	Quaker; Friends
77	0.9	99.	NA; DK
522	7.6	00.	None; atheist; agnostic

NOTE: V14652-V14653 do not take account of changes in Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.

V14652 'L57 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18 H' TLOC= 25834-25835 MD=99

L57. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?

% nonzero = 80.2  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 19.8

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was reasked only of then-current Heads who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Heads were updated. See Section I, Part 5, "Updating Employment History" for details.

01. One year or less

RAW DATA - 377

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; never worked; head was under age 18 when this question was asked

V14653 'L58 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME H' TLOC= 25836-25837 MD=99

L58. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 77.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.4

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was reasked only of then-current Heads who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Heads were updated. See Section I, Part 5, "Updating Employment History" for details.

01. One year or less  
98. Ninety-eight years or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; never worked full time; head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked (V14652=00)

V14654 'TN1 WHO WAS RESPONDENT ' TLOC= 25838 MD=9

TN1. Who was your Respondent?

5,576	83.4	1.	Head
1,412	15.7	2.	Wife/"Wife"
49	0.6	7.	Someone other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
24	0.3	9.	NA

V14655 'TN2 # OF INTERVWR CALLS ' TLOC= 25839-25840 MD=99

TN2. Total number of calls required to obtain interview

% nonzero = 99.8  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.0

00. Inap.; none; mail interview

99. NA

V14656 '# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS ' TLOC= 25841-25842

Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1987 Family Unit

### 378 - RAW DATA

The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the merged family-individual tape having the same family-level data in 1987, that is, all persons in the family in 1987 and any institutionalized individuals associated with the family, as well as any movers-out between 1986 and 1987 who did not move into another responding family.

V14657 'H+W 1986 FED TAXES ' TLOC= 25843-25847

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of 1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1986 Tax Year

% nonzero = 81.0  
mean nonzero, including negative values = 4,858.3

The values for this variable in the range -9999 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V14657 and V14658 were computed using the following variables:

V13920 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"  
V13925 Total Number of Exemptions  
V13926 Tax Table Used

Negative values are allowed for this variable for those eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. For highly detailed information on the PSID's estimation of taxes, see the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

-0550. Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit  
00000. None  
99999. \$99,999 or more

V14658 'H+W 86 MARGINAL TAX RATE' TLOC= 25848-25849

Marginal Tax Rate for 1986 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" 1986 Estimated Federal Income Taxes

% nonzero = 79.0  
mean nonzero = 23.3

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on Head and Wife's/"Wife's" taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Zero taxes

V14659 '1ST XTRA ERNER 86 TAXES ' TLOC= 25850-25853

GENERATED DATA - 379

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner for 1986 Tax Year

% nonzero = 14.4  
mean nonzero = 1,595.7

The values for this variable in the range -550 through 9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values are allowed here for former Heads and Wives/"Wives" eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1986. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V14659 and V14660 were computed using the following variables:

V14045 Percent Proration of First Extra Earner  
V14046 Taxable Income  
V14047 Total Number of Exemptions  
V14048 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

-550. Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit  
9999. \$9,999 or more  
0000. Inap.; none; no such person

V14660 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE ' TLOC= 25854-25855

Marginal Tax Rate of First Extra Earner for 1986 Tax Year

% nonzero = 14.4  
mean nonzero = 18.9

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

V14661 '2ND XTRA ERNER 86 TAXES ' TLOC= 25856-25859

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner for 1986 Tax Year

% nonzero = 2.7  
mean nonzero = 830.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1986. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V14661 and V14662 were computed using the following variables:

V14050 Percent Proration of Second Extra Earner  
V14051 Taxable Income  
V14052 Total Number of Exemptions  
V14053 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. \$9,999 or more

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

V14662 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR TWO ' TLOC= 25860-25861

Marginal Tax Rate of Second Extra Earner for 1986 Tax Year

% nonzero = 2.7  
mean nonzero = 16.3

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

V14663 '3RD XTRA ERNER 86 TAXES ' TLOC= 25862-25865

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner for 1986 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.6  
mean nonzero = 821.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1986. This estimate of tax liability takes

GENERATED DATA - 381

account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V14663 and V14664 were computed using the following variables:

V14055 Percent Proration of Third Extra Earner  
V14056 Taxable Income  
V14057 Total Number of Exemptions  
V14058 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. \$9,999 or more

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

V14664 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR THREE' TLOC= 25866-25867

Marginal Tax Rate of Third Extra Earner for 1986 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.6  
mean nonzero = 16.4

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

V14665 '4TH XTRA ERNER 86 TAXES ' TLOC= 25868-25871

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner for 1986 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.1  
mean nonzero = 1,042.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1986. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V14665 and V14666 were computed using the following variables:

V14060 Percent Proration of Fourth Extra Earner  
V14061 Taxable Income

### 382 - GENERATED DATA

V14062 Total Number of Exemptions  
V14063 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. \$9,999 or more

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

V14666 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR FOUR ' TLOC= 25872-25873

Marginal Tax Rate of Fourth Extra Earner for 1986 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.1  
mean nonzero = 17.7

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

V14667 '5TH XTRA ERNER 86 TAXES ' TLOC= 25874-25877

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner for 1986 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.0  
mean nonzero = 547.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1986. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V14667 and V14668 were computed using the following variables:

V14065 Percent Proration of Fifth Extra Earner  
V14066 Taxable Income  
V14067 Total Number of Exemptions  
V14068 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. \$9,999 or more

GENERATED DATA - 383

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

V14668 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR FIVE ' TLOC= 25878-25879

Marginal Tax Rate of Fifth Extra Earner for 1986 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.0  
mean nonzero = 14.1

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

V14669 'TOT TAXES ALL XTRA ERNR ' TLOC= 25880-25884

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners for 1986 Tax Year

% nonzero = 14.7  
mean nonzero = 1,846.7

The values for this variable in the range -0550 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values may occur in this variable if a former Head or Wife/"Wife," as first extra earner, has negative values at V14659.

The values for this variable represent the summation of the following variables:

V14659 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner  
V14661 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner  
V14663 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner  
V14665 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner  
V14667 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; none (V14659 through V14668=0)

V14670 'TOT FAM MONEY Y 86 ' TLOC= 25885-25891

Total 1986 Family Money Income

mean = 32,388.4

384 - GENERATED DATA

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

- V13920 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
- V13970 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
- V14070 Taxable Prorated Income of Others
- V14086 Total Prorated Transfers of Others

- 0000001. One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
- 9999999. \$9,999,999 or more

V14671 'TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 86 ' TLOC= 25892-25897

Total 1986 Labor Income of 1987 Head

% nonzero = 75.9  
mean nonzero = 24,497.3

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

- V13896 Labor Part of Farm Income
- V13897 Labor Part of Business Income
- V13898 Head's Wages Income
- V13900 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
- V13901 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
- V13902 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
- V13903 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

- 9999999. \$999,999 or more
- 0000000. None; Head did no work for money in 1986

V14672 'WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1987 ' TLOC= 25898-25902

Weekly Food Needs

mean = 15.592 (with implied decimals)

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

Please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41, for a complete description of the PSID's use of these standards.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

Age	Male	Female
Under 4	\$3.90	\$3.90
4-6	4.60	4.60

GENERATED DATA - 385

7-9	5.50	5.50
10-12	6.40	6.30
13-15	7.40	6.90
16-20	8.70	7.20
21-35	7.50	6.50

This same standard has been used in Waves I-XIX. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users. The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

V14673 'ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1986 ' TLOC= 25903-25907

Annual Needs Standard for the 1986 (Last Year's) Family

mean = 2,947.6

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single person . . . . .	.add 20%
Two persons . . . . .	.add 10%
Three persons . . . . .	.add 5%
Four persons . . . . .	.no change
Five persons . . . . .	.deduct 5%
Six or more persons . . . . .	.deduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons
3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1986 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V14674 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

V14674 '1986 TOT FAM Y/NEEDS ' TLOC= 25908-25912

Total 1986 Family Money Income/Needs for 1986 Family (Income/needs ratio)

mean = 11.023 (with implied decimals)

386 - GENERATED DATA

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:

Total 1986 Family Money Income (V14670)/1986 Family Needs (V14673).

This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 801 in V14154 or 80 in V14208 or V14212) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers. For a full description on the needs standard used, please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41. Note that this need standard has not been adjusted for inflation.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

99999. Income/needs ratio of 999.99 or more

V14675 'ANNUAL FOOD STD ' TLOC= 25913-25916

Annual 1987 Food Standard

mean = 847.8

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V14672) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

- +20% for one-person families
- +10% for two-person families
- + 5% for three-person families
- no adjustment for four-person families
- 5% for five-person families
- 10% for families with six or more persons

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1987 (current) family.

9999. Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V14676 'HEAD 86 AVG HRLY EARNING' TLOC= 25917-25920

Average Hourly Earnings of 1987 Head in 1986

% nonzero = 75.9

mean nonzero = 12.007 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1986 Labor Income of Head (V14671)/1986 Hours of Work of Head (V13745)

GENERATED DATA - 387

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

9999. \$99.99 per hour or more

0000. Zero hourly earnings (V14671=00000); Head did not work for money (V13745=0000)

V14677 'WIFE 86 AVG HRLY EARNING' TLOC= 25921-25924

Average Hourly Earnings of 1987 Wife/"Wife" in 1986

% nonzero = 34.8

mean nonzero = 8.287 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1986 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V13905)/1986 Hours of Work of Wife/"Wife" (V13809)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

9999. \$99.99 per hour or more

0000. Zero hourly earnings (V13905=00000); wife/"wife" did not work for money (V13809=0000); no wife/"wife" in FU (V14116=00)

V14678 'REGION OF 1987 INTERVIEW' TLOC= 25925 MD=9

Geographical Region at Time of 1987 Interview

1,057	21.7	1.	Northeast
1,653	27.2	2.	North Central
3,219	31.8	3.	South
1,088	18.5	4.	West

13	0.3	5.	Alaska, Hawaii
25	0.4	6.	Foreign country
6	0.1	9.	NA

Region Code

Northeast	North Central	South	West
Connecticut	Illinois	Alabama	Arizona
Maine	Indiana	Arkansas	California
Massachusetts	Iowa	Delaware	Colorado
New Hampshire	Kansas	Florida	Idaho
New Jersey	Michigan	Georgia	Montana
New York	Minnesota	Kentucky	Nevada
Pennsylvania	Missouri	Louisiana	New Mexico

388 - GENERATED DATA

Rhode Island	Nebraska	Maryland	Oregon
Vermont	North Dakota	Mississippi	Utah
	Ohio	North Carolina	Washington
	South Dakota	Oklahoma	Wyoming
	Wisconsin	South Carolina	
		Tennessee	
		Texas	
		Virginia	
		Washington, D.C.	
		West Virginia	

V14679 'STATE CODE (FIPS) ' TLOC= 25926-25927 MD=99

State of Residence at Time of 1987 Interview (FIPS Code)

Please refer to the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation, Volume I, Appendix 1, for the FIPS state and county codes.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; foreign country

V14680 'COUNTY CODE (FIPS) ' TLOC= 25928-25930 MD=999

County of Residence at Time of 1987 Interview (FIPS Code)

Please refer to the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation, Volume I, Appendix 1, for the FIPS state and county codes.

999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; foreign country

V14681 'RURAL-URBAN CODE (BEALE)' TLOC= 25931-25932 MD=99

Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code for 1987 Residence

These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one. That is, code 01 here is equivalent to code 0 as originally used by Beale and Ross. Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by both physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.

2,391	26.3	01.	Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
894	15.0	02.	Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
1,642	24.0	03.	Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population

431	7.9	04.	Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population
155	3.0	05.	Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area
205	2.5	06.	Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
440	7.0	07.	Urban population of less than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area
671	9.9	08.	Urban population of less than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
83	1.8	09.	Completely rural, adjacent to a metropolitan area
112	1.9	10.	Completely rural, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
11	0.2	99.	NA; DK
26	0.4	00.	Inap.; foreign country

V14682 'REGION 87 HD GREW UP ' TLOC= 25933 MD=9

Geographical Region Where 1987 Head Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

Please refer to the region code following V14678 for specific state listings.

This variable was generated from the information given us at the time Head status was attained by the 1987 Head.

1,113	23.1	1.	Northeast
1,767	31.1	2.	North Central
3,212	29.3	3.	South
738	12.7	4.	West
5	0.1	5.	Alaska, Hawaii
115	2.3	6.	Foreign Country
111	1.5	9.	NA region where 1986 Head grew up

V14683 'HEAD GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY' TLOC= 25934 MD=9

Geographic Mobility: Where 1987 Head Lived at Time of 1987 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

V14682 (Where Head Grew Up) is taken from the most recent year 1987 Head became a new Head. See the note following V14580.

4,861	66.5	1.	Same state at both times: V14589 equals V13703
850	12.0	2.	Same region but different state: V14589 does not equal V13703 but V14678 equals V14682
1,234	19.8	3.	Different regions: V14678 does not equal V14682
116	1.6	9.	NA: V13703 or V14589 equals 99

V14684 'ACC 86 Y COMPONENTS ' TLOC= 25935

Accuracy of 1986 Money Income Components

### 390 - GENERATED DATA

The values for this variable represent the sum of the values for the following variables:

V13899	Accuracy:	Head's wages income
V13904	Accuracy:	Head's other labor income
V13906	Accuracy:	Wife's/"Wife's" labor income
V13919	Accuracy:	Asset income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V13929	Accuracy:	ADC/AFDC of Head
V13950	Accuracy:	ADC/AFDC of Wife/"Wife"
V13969	Accuracy:	Other transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V14071	Accuracy:	Taxable income of Others
V14087	Accuracy:	Transfer income of Others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

6,209	88.7	0.	None
180	2.6	1.	One
527	6.8	2.	Two
26	0.3	3.	Three
91	1.2	4.	Four
3	0.0	5.	Five
20	0.3	6.	Six
1	0.0	7.	Seven
2	0.0	8.	Eight
2	0.1	9.	Nine or more

V14685 '# MINOR ASSGMTS IN 87 ' TLOC= 25936-25937

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1987 Family-Level Data

% nonzero = 8.6  
mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equalling 1 (minor assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V13724-V13755, V13803-V13819, V13869-V13881, V13896-V13969, and V14044-V14087; the maximum value is 41.

00. No minor assignments made

V14686 '# MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 87 ' TLOC= 25938-25939

Number of Major Assignments Made in 1987 Family-Level Data

% nonzero = 16.2  
mean nonzero = 1.7

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equalling 2 or 3 (major assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V13724-V13755, V13803-V13819, V13869-V13881, V13896-V13969, and V14044-V14087; the maximum value is 41.

00. No major assignments made

GENERATED DATA - 391

V14687 'EDUCATION 1987 HEAD ' TLOC= 25940 MD=9

1987 Head's Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V14615-V14650 have been coded as well. Additionally, this variable is not strictly comparable to similar variables in 1975-1984; the question regarding difficulty in reading or writing was omitted from 1985 onward.

239	2.4	1.	0-5 grades: V14615 equals 2 or 3 and V14618 or V14623 equals 01-05 and V14615 equals 5
587	8.3	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school": V14615 equals 2 or 3 and V14618 or V14623 equals 06-08, and V14634 equals 5
1,320	15.4	3.	9-11 grades: V14615 equals 2 or 3 and V14618 or V14623 equals 09-11, and V14634 equals 5
1,579	21.6	4.	12 grades and no further training; "high school": V14615 equals 1, V14626 equals 5, and V14634 equals 5
710	10.1	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V14615 and V14634 equal 1
1,405	20.1	6.	College but no degree: V14626 equals 1 and V14629 equals 1-5, and V14631 does not equal 02-06
805	14.7	7.	College BA but no advanced degree: V14629 equals 4 or 5 and V14631 equals 02
342	6.5	8.	College and advanced or professional degree: V14629 equals 4 or 5 and V14631 equals 03-06
74	0.8	9.	NA; DK: V14615, V14626 or V14629 equals 9; V14618 or V14623 equals 99

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V14550-V14576 have been coded as well.

54	0.6	1.	0-5 grades: V14550 equals 2 or 3 and V14552 or V14555 equals 01-05 and V14563 equals 5
201	2.6	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school": V14550 equals 2 or 3 and V14552 or V14555 equals 06-08, and V14563 equals 5
609	7.1	3.	9-11 grades: V14550 equals 2 or 3 and V14552 or V14555 equals 09-11, and V14563 equals 5
1,210	17.2	4.	12 grades and no further training; "high school": V14550 equals 1, V14557 equals 5, and V14563 equals 5
437	5.9	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V14550 and V14563 equal 1
848	10.5	6.	College but no degree: V14557 equals 1 and V14559 equals 1-5, and V14561 does not equal 02-06
446	6.6	7.	College BA but no advanced degree: V14559 equals 4 or 5 and V14561 equals 02

392 - GENERATED DATA

165	2.6	8.	College and advanced or professional degree: V14559 equals 4 or 5 and V14561 equals 03-06
56	0.6	9.	NA; DK: V14550, V14557 or V14559 equals 9; V14552 or V14555 equals 99
3,035	46.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14116=00)

Decile on Total 1986 Family Money Income (V14670)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

906	0.	\$1 - 6,218
801	1.	\$6,219 - 10,971
733	2.	\$10,972 - 15,260
739	3.	\$15,261 - 20,216
683	4.	\$20,217 - 25,360
704	5.	\$25,361 - 31,134
680	6.	\$31,135 - 38,100
642	7.	\$38,101 - 47,684
623	8.	\$47,685 - 63,108
550	9.	\$63,109 or more

Decile on Total 1986 Family Money Income/Needs (V14674)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

1,111	0.	0.00 - 2.78
837	1.	2.79 - 4.27
803	2.	4.28 - 5.75
728	3.	5.76 - 7.32
662	4.	7.33 - 8.86
648	5.	8.87 - 10.52
633	6.	10.53 - 12.78
594	7.	12.79 - 15.60
546	8.	15.61 - 20.30
499	9.	20.31 and higher

NOTE: The following variables, V14691-V14699, summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild,

grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

V14691 '# CHILDREN AGE 1-2 ' TLOC= 25944

GENERATED DATA - 393

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

5,971	89.7	0.	None
945	9.3	1.	One
138	1.0	2.	Two
5	0.0	3.	Three
2	0.0	4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V14692 '# CHILDREN AGE 3-5 ' TLOC= 25945

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

5,974	89.7	0.	None
955	9.1	1.	One
128	1.2	2.	Two
4	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V14693 '# CHILDREN AGE 6-13 ' TLOC= 25946

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

5,138	79.9	0.	None
1,147	12.5	1.	One
603	6.1	2.	Two
143	1.3	3.	Three
27	0.2	4.	Four
3	0.0	5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V14694 '# FEM CHILDREN AGE 14-17' TLOC= 25947

Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

6,531	93.3	0.	None
485	6.1	1.	One
44	0.6	2.	Two
1	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six

394 - GENERATED DATA

7.	Seven
8.	Eight
9.	Nine or more

Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

6,499	93.2	0.	None
510	6.1	1.	One
49	0.7	2.	Two
3	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V14696 '# FEM CHILDREN 18-20 ' TLOC= 25949

Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

6,842	97.1	0.	None
203	2.7	1.	One
16	0.1	2.	Two
		3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V14697 '# MALE CHILDREN 18-20 ' TLOC= 25950

Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

6,789	96.2	0.	None
253	3.5	1.	One
17	0.2	2.	Two
2	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V14698 '# FEM CHILDREN 21-29 ' TLOC= 25951

Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

6,801	97.0	0.	None
-------	------	----	------

GENERATED DATA - 395

223	2.6	1.	One
33	0.4	2.	Two
4	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V14699 '# MALE CHILDREN 21-29 ' TLOC= 25952

Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

6,724	95.6	0.	None
288	3.9	1.	One
44	0.4	2.	Two
4	0.1	3.	Three
1	0.0	4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six

- 7. Seven
- 8. Eight
- 9. Nine or more

NOTE: Variables 14700-14703 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following four variables, must have the same 1987 ID number as this family (V30554 must equal V13702) and his or her sequence number (V30555) must equal 51-59. The "reason for nonresponse" variable (V30588) was consulted for the type of institution.

V14700 '# INDS IN ARMED FORCES ' TLOC= 25953

Number of Individuals in the Armed Forces

% nonzero = 0.9  
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) that were in the armed forces. Such individuals must conform to the rule above, and their values for V30588 must equal 11.

0. None

V14701 '# INDS INCARCERATED ' TLOC= 25954

Number of Individuals in Penal Institutions

% nonzero = 0.2  
mean nonzero = 1.0

396 - GENERATED DATA

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were incarcerated in penal institutions. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V14700; and their values for V30588 must equal 12.

0. None

V14702 '# INDS IN HLTH CARE FAC ' TLOC= 25955

Number of Individuals in a Health Care Facility

% nonzero = 0.3  
mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in health care facilities, such as mental institutions, convalescent, nursing and rest homes. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V14700; and their values for V30588 must equal 13.

0. None

V14703 '# INDS IN EDUCATNL FACIL' TLOC= 25956

Number of Individuals in Educational Facilities

% nonzero = 2.2  
mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in educational facilities, usually colleges or universities, and who lived in dormitories, or if off-campus, were supported by someone other than themselves. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V14700; and their values for V30588 must equal 14.

0. None

## Split Sample Filter

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs since 1972 have received the same code values as their main families.

1,823	24.4	1.	First quarter sample
1,745	23.5	2.	Second quarter sample
1,811	26.9	3.	Third quarter sample
1,682	25.2	4.	Fourth quarter sample

V14705 'BRR STRATUM ' TLOC= 25958-25959

## Balanced Half-Sample (BHS) Stratum Code

GENERATED DATA - 397

This variable, which for most cases is identical to the first two digits of 1980 V7449, 1981 V8101, and 1982 V8725, (and identical in all cases to 1983 V9410, 1984 V11057, 1985 V12418, and 1986 V13658), was constructed to allow users to calculate proper standard errors for regression coefficients. Families originating from 1968 families were reassigned stratum values in 1983. Splitoffs receive the stratum values assigned to the families in which they were residing in 1968. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1983 (wave XVI) documentation for a more detailed discussion of this variable.

V14706 'BRR SECU ' TLOC= 25960

## Balanced Half-Sample Sample Error Computation Unit (BHSECU) Code

This variable, which is identical to the third digit of earlier SECU codes, identifies paired clusters necessary for computing sampling errors of regression coefficients by the method of Balanced Half-sample Replications. This variable should be used in conjunction with V14705.

V14707 'PSALMS STRATUM ' TLOC= 25961-25962

## Paired Selection Stratum Code

This variable is provided to identify strata necessary in computing proper variances of means and totals using such algorithms as PSALMS in OSIRIS.IV, SESUDAAN in SAS, or CLUSTERS in the World Fertility Surveys. Codes 01-53 identify strata for the self-representing portion of the sample, while code 54 identifies cases from all nonself-representing areas. This variable should be used in conjunction with V14708. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1983 (wave XVI) documentation for a more detailed explanation of this variable.

V14708 'PSALMS SECU ' TLOC= 25963-25965

## Paired Selection Sample Error Computation Unit Code

This variable identifies clusters necessary for computing sampling errors for means and totals. For the self-representing portion of the sample (V14707=1-53), V14708 identifies matched pairs of clusters for using in a paired difference model. For the nonself-representing portion (V14707=54), V14708 identifies to which of 115 clusters the case belongs. These 115 clusters are arranged in order of similarity in such a manner as to allow the application of a "successive difference" model in estimating variances of means and totals. This variable should be used in conjunction with V14707.

NOTE: The values for V14709-V14711 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V14709 'UNSKLLD CNTY LABOR SUPPL' TLOC= 25966 MD=9

1. We are interested in the market for unskilled labor in the area listed above. Would you say that in (or around) September 1987 there were:

439	7.4	1. Many more jobs than applicants
1,174	20.0	2. More jobs than applicants
1,291	17.2	3. Most applicants able to find jobs
2,190	30.2	4. More applicants than jobs
845	12.5	5. Many more applicants than jobs
1,122	12.6	9. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V14710 'TYPICAL UNSKL WAGE RATE ' TLOC= 25967-25970 MD=9999

2. In (or around) September 1987, what was the typical wage that an unskilled worker might receive?

mean, excluding missing data = 4.602 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent the actual typical wage in dollars and cents per hour reported for the county of residence.

9998. \$99.98 or more

9999. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about the family's county of residence

V14711 '1987 CNTY UNEMP RATE ' TLOC= 25971-25972 MD=99

3. In (or around) September 1987, what was the unemployment rate in this area?

mean, excluding missing data = 5.4

The values for this variable represent the actual unemployment rate in whole numbers reported for the county of residence.

98. Ninety-eight percent or more

99. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V14712 'MARITAL STATUS 1987 ' TLOC= 25973

Marital Status of 1987 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

GENERATED DATA - 399

4,038	53.8	1. Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
1,155	16.6	2. Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
646	12.0	3. Widowed and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
772	13.2	4. Divorced and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
450	4.3	5. Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)

V14713 '86-87 CNG MARITAL STATUS' TLOC= 25974

## 1986-1987 Change in Marital Status

This change variable uses the definition of marital status given at V14712 above.

3,735	51.2	1.	1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1987
2,645	40.3	2.	1986 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1987. There was no Wife, "Wife," or husband in FU in either year.
161	2.4	3.	1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1986; 1987 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated.
47	0.9	4.	1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1986; 1987 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed.
213	1.9	5.	1986 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1986 but was married by 1987 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1987.
1	0.0	6.	1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1986, became divorced and married someone else by 1987
		7.	1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1986, became widowed and remarried by 1987
259	3.1	8.	Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1986

V14714 'COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD ' TLOC= 25975

## 400 - GENERATED DATA

## Head's Couple Status in the FU

3,829	52.1	1.	Head with Wife (V30556=20) present in the FU
197	1.5	2.	Head with "Wife" (V30556=22) present in the FU
12	0.2	3.	Head (Female) with Husband (V30556=90) present in the FU
189	3.1	4.	Head with first-year cohabitor (V30556=88) present in the FU
2,834	43.1	5.	Head with no Wife, "Wife," Husband, or first-year cohabitor present in the FU

V14715 'YR NEW HEAD IN FU ' TLOC= 25976-25977 MD=99

## Year in Which 1987 Head Most Recently Became New Head

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V14581-V14597 was most recently gathered for the 1987 Head. If a Head splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is reasked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. However, in the 1985 wave, most background information (1987: V14598-V14653) was reasked.

1,860	35.0	68.	Current Head has been a main family Head continuously since 1968
92	1.3	69.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1969
165	2.4	70.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1970
164	2.3	71.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1971

205	2.8	72.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1972
224	2.7	73.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1973
234	3.1	74.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1974
240	3.2	75.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1975
243	2.9	76.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1976
249	3.3	77.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1977
230	2.5	78.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1978
275	3.3	79.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1979
277	3.4	80.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1980
249	3.0	81.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1981
278	3.5	82.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1982
339	4.0	83.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1983
356	4.7	84.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1984
468	5.5	85.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1985
394	4.9	86.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1986
488	6.0	87.	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1987

31 0.4 99. NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Head. Data for this case may refer to some former Head.

V14716 'YR NEW WIFE IN FU ' TLOC= 25978-25979

Year in Which 1987 Wife/"Wife" Most Recently Became New Wife/"Wife"

GENERATED DATA - 401

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information was most recently gathered for the 1987 Wife/"Wife." If a Wife/"Wife" splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is reasked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. In 1985, all Wives/"Wives" were asked all of the background information (V14532-V14579).

3,470	48.8	85.	Current Wife/"Wife" has been Wife/"Wife" continuously since 1985
254	2.3	86.	Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1986
302	2.6	87.	Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1987
3,035	46.4	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14116=00)

V14717 'HD-SPOUSE SAMPLE STATUS ' TLOC= 25980

Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members

For this variable, the term "spouse" includes Wife (V30556=20), "Wife" (V30556=22), or Husband (V30556=90).

1,109	24.6	1.	Head and spouse are both sample members and their 1968 ID numbers are identical.
1	0.0	2.	Head and spouse are both sample members but they have different 1968 ID numbers.
1,406	14.5	3.	Head is a sample member, spouse is nonsample.
1,521	14.8	4.	Head is nonsample, spouse is sample member.
3,023	46.2	5.	Head is sample member, no spouse in FU.
1	0.0	6.	Head and spouse are both nonsample.
		7.	Head is nonsample, no spouse in FU.

V14718 '# 87 S/O FROM THIS FAM ' TLOC= 25981

Number of 1987 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1987 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of recontacting and reinterviewing the main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable.

- |     |     |    |   |
|-----|-----|----|---|
| 223 | 3.2 | 1. | One Splitoff interview from this main family    |
| 17  | 0.2 | 2. | Two Splitoff interviews from this main family   |
|     |     | 3. | Three Splitoff interviews from this main family |
|     |     | 4. | Four Splitoff interviews from this main family  |
|     |     | 5. | Five Splitoff interviews from this main family  |
|     |     | 6. | Six Splitoff interviews from this main family   |
|     |     | 7. | Seven Splitoff interviews from this main family |

402 - GENERATED DATA

- |  |  |    |  |
|--|--|----|--|
|  |  | 8. | Eight Splitoff interviews from this main family        |
|  |  | 9. | Nine or more splitoff interviews from this main family |

6,821 96.6 0. Inap.; none; this is a splitoff interview (V13707=1)

V14719 '87 MAIN FAM ID FOR S/0 ' TLOC= 25982-25985

1987 ID Number (V13702) of the Main Family Interview from which this Splitoff Interview Came

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7061 represent the actual interview number of the main family associated with each splitoff.

0000. Inap.; this is a main family interview (V13707=0)

NOTE: The following variables, V14720-V14731, provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

V14720 '87ID OF 1ST OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 25986-25989

1987 Interview Number of the First Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 6.8

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7061 represent the actual 1987 ID number of the first other family living with this one.

0000. No other panel family shares household (V13716=0, 5, 7, or 9)

V14721 'REL OF 1ST OTHER FU ' TLOC= 25990

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

251	3.1	1.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
-----	-----	----	--

239	2.9	2.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
-----	-----	----	---

8	0.1	3.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
---	-----	----	---

GENERATED DATA - 403

10	0.1	4.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
----	-----	----	--

86 0.6 5. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

7. Other

6,467 93.2 0. Inap.; no other panel family shares the household (V13716=0, 5, 7, or 9)

V14722 'SIZE OF 1ST OTHER FU ' TLOC= 25991-25992

Number of FU Members in First Other FU

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the first other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares household (V13716=0, 5, 7, or 9)

V14723 '87ID OF 2ND OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 25993-25996

1987 Interview Number of the Second Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 0.7

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7061 represent the actual 1987 ID number of the second other family living with this one.

0000. No other panel family shares the household (V13716=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household

V14724 'REL OF 2ND OTHER FU ' TLOC= 25997

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

- 15 0.1 1. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 26 0.2 2. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 3. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

404 - GENERATED DATA

4. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

- 47 0.4 5. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 7. Other

6,973 99.3 0. Inap.; no other panel family shares the household (V13716=0, 5, 7, or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V14723=0000)

V14725 'SIZE OF 2ND OTHER FU ' TLOC= 25998-25999

Number of FU Members in Second Other FU

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the second other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares the household  
(V13716=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family  
shares the household (V14723=0000)

V14726 '87ID OF 3RD OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 26000-26003

1987 Interview Number of the Third Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the  
Household with This Family

% nonzero = 0.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7061 represent the ac-  
tual 1987 ID number of the third other family living with this one.

0000. No other panel family shares the household  
(V13716=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other  
panel families share the household

V14727 'REL OF 3RD OTHER FU ' TLOC= 26004

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Family  
Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

- |   |     |    |   |
|---|-----|----|---|
| 4 | 0.1 | 1. | The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is<br>the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.         |
| 4 | 0.0 | 2. | The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is<br>the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.          |
|   |     | 3. | The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is<br>the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this<br>FU. |

GENERATED DATA - 405

- |       |      |    |   |
|-------|------|----|---|
|       |      | 4. | The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is<br>the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this<br>FU.                                      |
| 14    | 0.0  | 5. | The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is<br>the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.  |
|       |      | 7. | Other   |
| 7,039 | 99.9 | 0. | Inap.; no other panel family shares the household<br>(V13716=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel<br>families share the household (V14726=0000) |

V14728 'SIZE OF 3RD OTHER FU ' TLOC= 26005-26006

Number of FU Members in Third Other FU

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not  
more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons  
in the third other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares the household  
(V13716=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel  
families share the household (V14726=0000)

V14729 '87ID OF 4TH OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 26007-26010

1987 Interview Number of the Fourth Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the  
Household with This Family

% nonzero = 0.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7061 represent the ac-  
tual 1987 ID number of the fourth other family living with this one.

0000. No other panel family shares the household  
(V13716=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three

V14730 'REL OF 4TH OTHER FU ' TLOC= 26011

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Fourth Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

- 1. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 1      0.0    2. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 3. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

406 - GENERATED DATA

- 4. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 9      0.0    5. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
- 7. Other
- 7,051    100.0    0. Inap.; no other panel family shares the household (V13716=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household (V14729=0000)

V14731 'SIZE OF 4TH OTHER FU ' TLOC= 26012-26013

Number of FU Members in Fourth Other FU

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the fourth other FU. There are no missing data.

- 00. No other panel family shares the household (V13716=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household (V14729=0000)

V14732 'HOUSEHOLD ID # ' TLOC= 26014-26017

Household ID Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1987 ID number (V13702) with the lowest value from among the 1987 ID numbers (V13702) of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these tape locations for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with other panel families were given their own values for V13702. Thus, the range of values is 0001-7061, but the series is not contiguous.

V14733 '# BORN TO HD ONLY IN 86 ' TLOC= 26018 MD=9

Number of Children Born to Head But Not Wife/"Wife", 1986

% nonzero = 1.1  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.0

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born to the Head (but not the Wife/"Wife" if there is one) between January 1, 1986 and December 31, 1986, as reported from 1987 data.

- 9. NA; DK

0. None

V14734 '#BORN TO W/"W" ONLY IN86' TLOC= 26019 MD=9

Number of Children Born to Wife/"Wife" But Not Head During Calendar Year 1986

% nonzero = 0.4  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.0

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born to the Wife/"Wife" (but not the Head) between January 1, 1986 and December 31, 1986, as reported from 1987 data.

9. NA; DK

0. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14116=00)

V14735 '#BRN TO H+W JOINTLY IN86' TLOC= 26020 MD=9

Number of Children Born to Head and Wife/"Wife" Jointly During Calendar Year 1986

% nonzero = 3.1  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.0

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1986 and December 31, 1986 whose parents are Head and Wife/"Wife", as reported from 1987 data.

9. NA; DK

0. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V14116=00)

V14736 '# BORN TO OFUMS IN 86 ' TLOC= 26021 MD=9

Number of Children Born to Other FU Members During Calendar Year 1986

% nonzero = 0.7  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.0

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born to other FU members age 12-44 between January 1, 1986 and December 31, 1986, as reported from 1987 data. If the Head is also the parent of another FU member's child, as could be the case with a husband of Head or a first-year cohabitor, the child is not counted here.

9. NA; DK

0. None

V14737 '1987 FAMILY WEIGHT ' TLOC= 26022-26023

1987 Family Weight

408 - GENERATED DATA

Weights were completely revised in 1984 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5, pp. 66-75 of the 1984 (wave XVII) documentation for further information. This 1987 weight variable has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1986.

### Part 3: Index of the 1987 Employment Sections

This index compares all the variables from the employment sections for Heads (B & C) and Wives/"Wives" (D & E); if there is a Wife/"Wife" in the Family Unit, V14320=1. The section asked is based on employment status (V14146-V14148 for Heads, V14321-V14323 for Wives/"Wives").

Many of these variables represent the same or similar questions asked in both sections. In analysis it might be desirable, for instance, to look at weeks worked in 1986 for all Heads regardless of whether they are currently employed or not. With the tabulations in this index, the user can tell at a glance whether or not the same question was asked of all Heads. Using the example given above, one could generate a new variable on weeks worked in 1986 simply by adding V14203 + V14294, since one and only one of these variables contains this information for each Head; the other contains zeroes, indicating that the question is inappropriate.

1987 Comparative Index for Employment Sections B & D  
 (Employed or Only Temporarily Laid Off);  
 C & E (Unemployed, Looking for Work, Retired, Disabled,  
 Housewife, Student, Other and Not Doing Any Work for Money)  
 Sections B & C are for Heads and Sections D & E are for Wives/"Wives"

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V14146=1,2 or V14148=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V14321=1,2 or V14323=1)	C. Head (V14146=3-7 & V14148=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V14321=3-7 & V14323=5)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"

WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB	14177	14350	14256	14420
MONTH ENDED PREVIOUS POSI- TION	14178	14351	14257	14421
YEAR ENDED PREVIOUS POSI- TION	14179	14352	14258	14422
WHETHER GOVERN- MENT EMPLOYMENT	14180	14353	14255	14419
PREVIOUS 3-DIGIT INDUSTRY CODE	14181	14354	14253	14417
PREVIOUS 3-DIGIT OCCUPATION CODE	14182	14355	14252	14416
FINAL PAY/HR ON PREVIOUS JOB	14183	14356	14259	14423
FINAL HOURS/WEEK ON PREVIOUS JOB	14184	14357	14260	14424
MONTH BEGAN PREVIOUS POSI-	14185	14358	14261	14425

YEAR BEGAN PREVIOUS POSI- TION	14186	14359	14262	14426
WHETHER POSITION TO BE PERMANENT	14187	14360	14263	14427

411

## 1987 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V14146=1,2 or V14148=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V14321=1,2 or V14323=1)	C. Head (V14146=3-7 & V14148=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V14321=3-7 & V14323=5)
VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"				
PREVIOUS START- ING WAGE	14188	14361	14264	14428
PREVIOUS START- ING HOURS/WEEK	14189	14362	14265	14429
WHETHER AD- DITIONAL SPELL OF EMPLOYMENT	14190	14363	14281	14445
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS ILL IN 1986	14191	14364	14284	14448
NUMBER OF WEEKS OTHERS ILL	14192	14365	14285	14449
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL IN 1986	14193	14366	14286	14450
NUMBER OF WEEKS SELF ILL	14194	14367	14287	14451
WHETHER TOOK VACATION IN 1986	14195	14368	14282	14446
NUMBER OF WEEKS VACATION TAKEN	14196	14369	14283	14447
WHETHER ON STRIKE IN 1986	14197	14370	14288	14452
NUMBER OF WEEKS ON STRIKE	14198	14371	14289	14453

412

## 1987 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V14146=1,2 or V14148=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V14321=1,2 or V14323=1)	C. Head (V14146=3-7 & V14148=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V14321=3-7 & V14323=5)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"

WHETHER UNEMPLOYED IN 1986	14199	14372	14248, 14290	14412, 14454
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	14200	14373	14249, 14291	14413, 14455
WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN 1986	14201	14374	14292	14456
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN 1986	14202	14375	14293	14457
WEEKS WORKED IN 1986	14203	14376	14294	14458
HOURS PER WEEK WORKED IN 1986	14204	14377	14295	14459
WHETHER EXTRA JOB(S) IN 1986	14206	14379	14296	14460
TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOB(S)	14207	14380	14297	14461
OCCUPATION--EXTRA JOB	14208	14381	14298	14462
PAY/HOUR ON EXTRA JOB	14209	14382	14299	14463
WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB	14210	14383	14300	14464
HOURS PER WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB	14211	14384	14301	14465

413

1987 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V14146=1,2 or V14148=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V14321=1,2 or V14323=1)	C. Head (V14146=3-7 & V14148=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V14321=3-7 & V14323=5)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"

OCCUPATION--SECOND EXTRA JOB	14212	14385	14302	14466
PAY/HR-ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST	14213	14386	14303	14467

WEEKS WORKED ON SECOND EXTRA JOB	14214	14387	14304	14468
HOURS PER WEEK WORKED ON SECOND EXTRA JOB	14215	14388	14305	14469
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED IN 1987	14216	14389	14250, 14306	14414, 14470
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	14217	14390	14251, 14307	14415, 14471
WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN 1987	14218	14391	14308	14472
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN 1987	14219	14392	14309	14473
# WEEKS WORKED IN 1987	14220	14393	14310	14474
HOURS PER WEEK WORKED IN 1987	14221	14394	14311	14475
WHETHER EXTRA JOB(S) IN 1987	14222	14395	14312	14476

414

1987 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V14146=1,2 or V14148=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V14321=1,2 or V14323=1)	C. Head (V14146=3-7 & V14148=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V14321=3-7 & V14323=5)
VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"				
TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOB(S)	14223	14396	14313	14477
OCCUPATION-- EXTRA JOB	14224	14397	14314	14478
WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB	14225	14398	14315	14479
HOURS PER WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB	14226	14399	14316	14480
OCCUPATION-- SECOND EXTRA JOB	14227	14400	14317	14481
WEEKS WORKED ON SECOND JOB	14228	14401	14318	14482
HOURS PER WEEK-- ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST	14229	14402	14319	14483

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND D (WIVES/"WIVES")

OCCUPATION	14154	14329
INDUSTRY	14155	14330
EMPLOYMENT STATUS	14146	14321
YEAR RETIRED	14147	14322
WHETHER WORKS FOR MONEY	14148	14323

415

1987 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V14146=1,2 or V14148=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V14321=1,2 or V14323=1)	C. Head (V14146=3-7 & V14148=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V14321=3-7 & V14323=5)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND D (WIVES/"WIVES")

WHETHER WORKS FOR SELF, SOMEONE ELSE, OR BOTH	14149	14324
CORPORATION/ UNINCORPORATED BUSINESS	14150	14325
WHETHER WORKS FOR GOVERNMENT	14151	14326
WHETHER CURRENT JOB COVERED BY UNION CONTRACT	14152	14327
WHETHER MEMBER OF THAT UNION	14153	14328
WHETHER SALARIED OR PAID BY HOUR	14156	14331
REGULAR SALARY (PER HOUR BASIS)	14157	14332
WHETHER SALARIED PAID OVERTIME	14158	14333
PAY/HOUR-SALARIED OVERTIME	14159	14334
REGULAR HOURLY WAGE FOR HOURLY EMPLOYEES	14160	14335
PAY/HOUR-HOURLY OVERTIME	14161	14336

## 1987 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V14146=1,2 or V14148=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V14321=1,2 or V14323=1)	C. Head (V14146=3-7 & V14148=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V14321=3-7 & V14323=5)
VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND D (WIVES/"WIVES")				
MODE OF PAY IF NOT SALARIED	14162	14337		
PAY/HOUR-OTHER OVERTIME	14163	14338		
# MONTHS WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER	14166	14339		
# MONTHS AT PRESENT POSI- TION	14167	14340		
MONTH BEGAN PRESENT POSI- TION	14168	14341		
YEAR BEGAN PRESENT POSI- TION	14169	14342		
WHETHER PRESENT POSITION TEMPO- RARY OR PER- MANENT	14170	14343		
INITIAL PAY/HR ON CURRENT JOB	14171	14344		
INITIAL HOURS/ WEEK ON CURRENT JOB	14172	14345		
WHETHER OTHER JOB OPPOR- TUNITIES NOT TAKEN	14173	14346		

417

## 1987 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V14146=1,2 or V14148=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V14321=1,2 or V14323=1)	C. Head (V14146=3-7 & V14148=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V14321=3-7 & V14323=5)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND D (WIVES/"WIVES")		
WHETHER EMPLOYED BEFORE PRESENT POSITION	14174	14347
WHETHER WORKING BEFORE PRESENT POSITION	14175	14348
WHETHER SAME EMPLOYER ON PREVIOUS POSI- TION	14176	14349
WHETHER WORKED OVERTIME LAST YEAR	14205	14378

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND E (WIVES/"WIVES")		
WHETHER DOING ANYTHING TO FIND A JOB	14237	14403
# PLACES LOOKED FOR JOB	14238	14404
OCCUPATION-JOB SOUGHT	14239	14405
WHETHER NEEDS TRAINING FOR JOB SOUGHT	14240	14406
# WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK	14242	14407
WHETHER MIGHT GET JOB IN FU- TURE	14243	14408

418

1987 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V14146=1,2 or V14148=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V14321=1,2 or V14323=1)	C. Head (V14146=3-7 & V14148=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V14321=3-7 & V14323=5)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND E (WIVES/"WIVES")		
WHETHER EVER HAD JOB	14245	14409
MONTH LAST JOB ENDED	14246	14410
YEAR LAST JOB ENDED	14247	14411
WHETHER WORKED FOR SELF, SOMEONE ELSE OR BOTH-ON LAST JOB	14254	14418

WHETHER EMPLOYED BEFORE LAST POSITION	14266	14430
WHETHER WORKING BEFORE LAST POSITION	14267	14431
WHETHER SAME EMPLOYER ON PREVIOUS POSI- TION	14268	14432
MONTH PREVIOUS POSITION ENDED	14269	14433
YEAR PREVIOUS POSITION ENDED	14270	14434
WHETHER WORKED FOR GOVERNMENT	14271	14435
PREVIOUS IN- DUSTRY	14272	14436

419

1987 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V14146=1,2 or V14148=1)	D. Wife/"Wife" (V14321=1,2 or V14323=1)	C. Head (V14146=3-7 & V14148=5)	E. Wife/"Wife" (V14321=3-7 & V14323=5)
-----				
VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND E (WIVES/"WIVES")				
PREVIOUS OCCUPA- TION			14273	14437
FINAL PAY/HR ON PREVIOUS JOB			14274	14438
FINAL HOURS/WEEK ON PREVIOUS JOB			14275	14439
MONTH BEGAN PREVIOUS POSI- TION			14276	14440
YEAR BEGAN PREVIOUS POSI- TION			14277	14441
WHETHER POSITION TO BE PERMANENT			14278	14442
PREVIOUS START- ING WAGE			14279	14443
PREVIOUS START- ING HOURS/WEEK			14280	14444
VARIABLES FROM SECTION B (HEADS) NOT COMPARABLE WITH ANY OTHER SECTION				
WHETHER THINKING ABOUT GETTING NEW JOB	14164			

